ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 17 SEPTEMBER 2000 NUMBER 9

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2000 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff:
Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

The old saying that "variety is the spice of life" certainly applies to this issue of A.R.C. and to radio collecting in general. The interests of radio collectors are multiple — from the traditional crystal, tombstone, and cathedral sets to paper documentation of radio history and to repair and restoration.

And, it doesn't stop there. Novelties like the Colonial "Globe" on our cover, tubes, vintage headphones, and foreign sets — at least one, if not all, can become the passion of some vintage equipment collector. Just scan the photos in this issue, and you'll see what I mean.

Variety is even evident in the many museums now established across the country. In this issue, Chris Watts reports on the newly expanded Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut in East Hartford. Here the varied displays include not only radios, some with Connecticut history, but also early quartz crystals, test equipment, and telephones. Not to be missed is the Crosley refrigerator with a built-in radio.

And, don't forget that the New England Wireless and Steam Museum is in neighboring Rhode Island. Both are worth going out of your way to see, if you happen to be traveling in the area.

As always, Wally Worth is dogged in his pursuit of radio information. The history of his rare tombstone was difficult to ferret out, but we're glad to say that A.R.C. helped him in his research.

Another happy circumstance for A.R.C. is an article that grows out of earlier exchanges in the magazine. An inquiry from Mary Detsch about the Corbett Cabinet Manufacturing Company, founded by her grandfather, inspired Dale Davenport's article about Corbett. The deeper we delve, the more we know.

Scott Balderston's collection of headphones falls neatly into the theme of variety. Generic headphones are relatively inexpensive and widely available, while the search for those made by specific companies, such as Crosley, is more of a challenge. Scott obviously finds headphones fun to collect and to repair.

Loop antennas are striking in appearance and always stand out in any collection. Joseph Jackson's Korach antenna is no exception. Its built-in compass helps direct the antenna to a desired station.

Restoration and repair are primary interests for many of you. When the radio is a novelty like Edward Krawczyk's Colonial "Globe" radio, repair can be even more demanding. Edward describes the constraints of dealing with a chassis mounted in a globe rather than in a cabinet specifically designed for a radio. Read about his innovative solutions.

Robert Barr decided that a good substitute for the expensive 1L6 tube in a Zenith Trans-Oceanic G-500 would be the inexpensive 1R5. His inspiration, we're glad to say, was the A.R.C. articles on this subject in the January 1997 and March 1998 issues.

Prompted by Richard Begbie's January 2000 article on the Atwater Kent driver problem, Nick van Vonno came up with a good solution for a similar problem — a Sears oil filter wrench. Nick also brings Zen into the discussion, but that's another story.

Variety in types and sizes of meets is illustrated in the three described this month. Ted Miller reports on the 3-day Carolinas Chapter of AWA spring meet, which included all the major happenings expected at such a large event — a flea market, programs, an old equipment contest, and an auction.

George Potter reports on the VRPS spring auction in Grapevine, Texas, also a quality event. Over 200 attended and proceeds totalled $22,210. On a smaller scale was the AWA spring meet in Bloomfield, New York, reported by Larry Babcock. Larry reminds us that the occasional find and the camaraderie make small meets as enjoyable as large ones.

John Hagman expresses a similar sentiment in his comparison of a New Hampshire meet with eBay. The personal touch is definitely missing on eBay.

Among the unusual sets pictured in *Photo Review* are the Efescaphone "Nelson Grand" radio and the Philco 49-901. This latter set has a unique roller across the front for both tuning and volume control.

So many informative and/or amusing letters come to the editor for *Radio Miscellanea* that it's not always easy to choose. Stan Lopes offers a tip and promised us that we can look forward to more. The topic of "Radio Wives" has surfaced again, and there is news from the marketplace, as well as, yes, the dump.

The Internet. Subscribers are enjoying the timely posting of current classified ads. We continue to put up ads from previous months for nonsubscribers — a practice that benefits all. Be sure to check the site about 10 days before the end of the month to find out the date the new ads will be posted.

Coming Radio Events. The fall meet season is in full swing and includes these multiday September events: the Southeastern Antique Radio Society's Fall Swap Meet in Georgia, the Houston Vintage Radio Association's Mega Auction in Texas and the Antique Wireless Association's 39th annual conference in New York. A.R.C. will be at AWA, so please stop by to say, "hi"!

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

PRINTED WITHOUT COMMENT

A.R.C. has received reports from four individuals who have sent funds to Paul Etheridge of Missouri. They did not receive the items for which they paid. Two problems were rectified after considerable effort. A.R.C. serves as a clearinghouse for complaints if readers have not been able to resolve the problem themselves.

ON THE COVER

Our cover features the Colonial "Globe" radio, ca. 1933, the subject of Edward Krawczyk's article on page 14. The electronics of this striking set are split between the base and the globe. We greatly appreciate the quality of Edward's photo, which made it a good cover candidate.

The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut

BY CHRIS WATTS

The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut opened its doors at a new facility in East Hartford, Connecticut, in September 1999. The museum, which is one of New England's finest for the preservation of vintage communications technologies, moved to 711 Main Street from its old home at 1231 Main Street. The new building is twice the size of the old one.

The new location provides an expanded display area, along with a fully functional library and research facility, and an antique radio repair room. A future low-power FM radio transmission facility is planned. The museum should be a highlight of a trip to Connecticut for collectors.

East Hartford Mayor Timothy Larson and volunteers from the Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut cut the ribbon officially opening the museum at its new location at 711 Main St., East Hartford.

On display are radios, televisions, motion picture and telephone equipment, as well as vintage advertising and memorabilia. Audio, video and paper libraries, along with an extensive collection of schematics, are also available for research.

Browsing through the VRCM library.

The new facility also allows the supporting group to set up two displays that they were not able to fit into the old building. Both will be up and running in the near future. One display is the standard cell workshop donated by the Eppley Corporation of Newport, Rhode Island. Eppley was America's only company that created and maintained standard 1-volt cells used in the calibration of industrial machinery. This equipment will be operative so that the museum can create standard volt cells.

Another display in the works is the Crystal Research Labs Center, which consists of all the

(Continued on page 6)

The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum's new building, twice the size of its old building.

The Aetna Radiophone Corp. of America

In keeping with its interest in preserving the radio history of Connecticut, the Vintage Radio and Communications Museum has on display an Aetna crystal set, made by the Aetna Radiophone Corporation of America, and shown in Figure 1. Little is known about this company, and the name has been found only in the 1922-1923 Hartford phone book.

Apparently, the model pictured is the only one the company made at the factory in the old commercial center of Hartford on the corner of Temple and Market streets. The building, shown in Figure 2, was demolished in the 1960s to make way for today's Constitution Plaza.

Figures 3 and 4 show what must have been a typical assembly line workroom of the 1920s. All these photos were donated to the museum, and the assumption is that they are sales and marketing photos.

The interesting photos led museum members on a search for an Aetna set, which they found in Massachusetts. The group pooled their resources, bought the set, and have displayed it among the photos.

Though the Aetna name is certainly a familiar one in Hartford, the consensus is that there is no connection between the radio company and the well-known insurance company. If anyone out there knows more about the Aetna Radiophone Corp. of Connecticut, please contact John Ellsworth at (860) 675-9916.

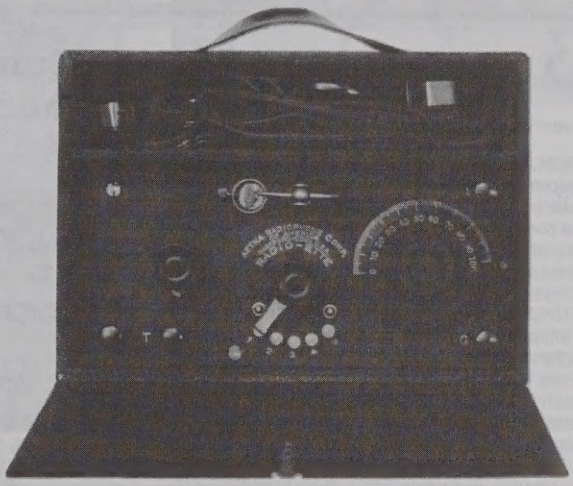
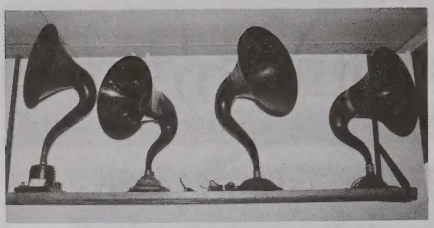


Figure 1. The portable Aetna crystal set with its handle showing and cover down. Seen at the top of the panel is the crystal detector. Under it are the words: "AETNA RADIOPHONE CORP. OF AMERICA, HARTFORD— CONN. U.S.A., RADIO-ETTE." The set has binding posts for antenna, ground, and headphones.

Figure 2. The Aetna Radiophone Corp. building, Hartford, Conn. ca. 1922-1923.

Figures 3 and 4. Photos of the assembly line workroom of the Aetna Radiophone Corp.



Every museum needs a horn speaker collection.

(VRCM, continued)
equipment from a Hartford company that used to make communications crystals out of raw quartz. The company went out of business over 35 years ago, and this display is a great complement to others showing Connecticut's major contributions to the communications industry.

The museum recently received a large donation of telephone equipment from the Southern New England Telephone Company, which had closed an old building in Hartford. This donation greatly expanded the museum's telephone display, which, along with a phonograph display, appeals to the special interests of many collectors.

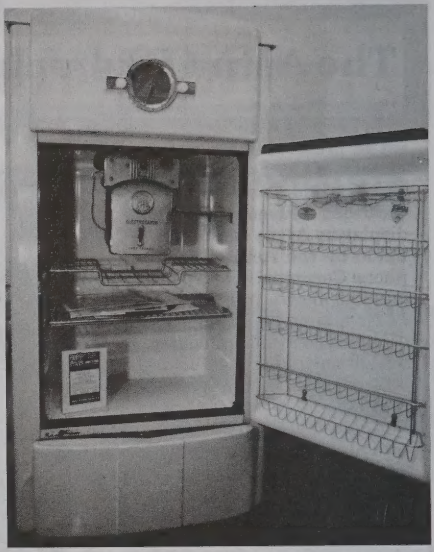
Another component of the museum's mission is education. In cooperation with Manchester Community Technical College, Mike Hiza teaches a course in old radio repair. Museum members also help to teach the course, and the new library serves as a great resource for participants.

The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut was founded in 1990 as a non-profit 501(c)3 company dedicated to the preservation of old-time communications equipment and the education of the public. "The opening of the museum at our new home is the culmination of many years of hard work by our volunteers and the physical realization of my personal dream," said museum president John Ellsworth.

Now the museum has turned its sights on obtaining funding from state and private resources. "We've been running the museum on a shoestring for the past nine years and have amazingly been able to keep our heads above water," said Ellsworth. "If we could just get one company or individual to step forward with a substantial donation, we can expand our hours and programs and make the Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut one of the premier museums in the entire country."

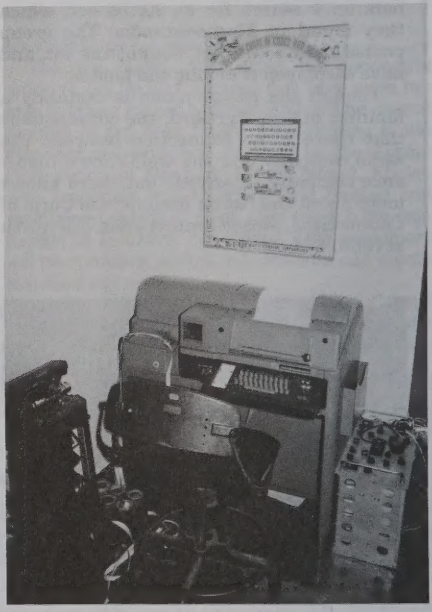
The museum is open Thursdays and Fridays, 10:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M., Saturdays 11:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. and Sundays 1:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M. Large groups may be accommodated by appointment. For more information about the museum and its September 16 swap meet, call: (860) 673-0518.

(Chris Watts, 257 Palisado Ave., Windsor, CT 26095)



The Crosley refrigerator radio is a refrigerator with a built-in radio, unlike the Westinghouse so-called refrigerator radio which is a small radio resembling a refrigerator.

A Crosley bookshelf radio.

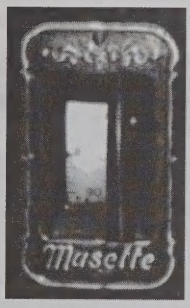


A teletype station. On the wall is a McElroy Mfg. Corp. chart of codes and signals.

The Musette — A Rare Tombstone

BY WALLY WORTH

This rare, difficult to identify radio is an interesting set. At first look, you may think it's a superhet, but it's actually a TRF set. While trying to identify it, Wally Worth discovered that A.R.C. is a useful reference. (Editor)



The "Musette" radio, shown in Figure 1, was manufactured in 1931 by the Ottawa Furniture Co. of Holland, Michigan, whose parent company was the Carvac Corporation of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Carvac also made the 1930 "Autovax" radio, a 5-tube TRF in an unusual cabinet. This company succeeded the Consolidated Radio Corp., manufacturer of "Arborphone" radios since 1923.

The Musette is a 6-tube receiver in a fine walnut tombstone case with a slightly rounded top. It has a thumbwheel knob protruding through the front panel, slightly off center to the right, and a volume control knob and on/off switch on the right side of the cabinet.

The heavy, solidly built chassis is similar to the chassis used by Emerson Radio and Phono Corp. of that period. The tube lineup includes the following types: 24, 24, 24, 27, 45, 80. These Type 24 tubes were not the Type 24As of the later period. Carvac also used the Type 24 tube in its chassis.

The 10-inch speaker is by Isodyne and measures 18" high x 14¼" wide x 9¾" deep. The front is striking with a vertical birch column on each side and a bird's-eye maple crown across the top.

This set is so rare that identifying the maker was very difficult. No one knew anything about it. But, I finally found a reference to Musette in Frank White's A.R.C. Index. Frank Heathcote's article in the July 1985 issue became the source of the information in this article.

Readers should note that there is no connection between the Musette in this article and the Musette horn speaker made by the Frost Mfg. Co.

Anyone out there have a Musette radio?

Reference:

Heathcote, Frank. "Collectors Corner," *Antique Radio Classified,* July 1985, p. 3.

(Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)

At age 15, Wally Worth began saving his paper route money to buy parts for 1-tube sets. In 1986, 50 years later, he started to collect anything that needed cabinet work. His diverse collection ranges from 1920s battery sets to AC, transistor, and multiband sets. Early tubes, horn and cone speakers, and even novelty sets are also included.

Figure 1. Front three-quarter view of the Musette.

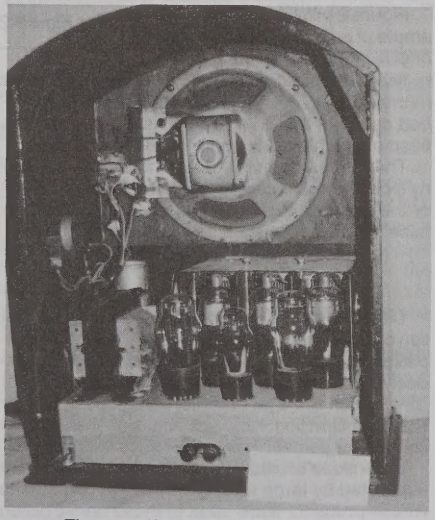


Figure 2. Rear view of the Musette.

Corbett Cabinet Mfg. Co. Follow-up

BY DALE DAVENPORT

In the December 1999 issue, A.R.C. published a letter from Mary Detsch of Lebanon, N. H., requesting information about her grandfather's company — the Corbett Cabinet Mfg. Co. Dale Davenport first replied with an address from the 1925 "Radio Manufacturer's Directory": Corbett Mfg. Co., 1415 East St., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Additional research led Dale to more information to share with Ms. Detsch and our readers. (Editor)

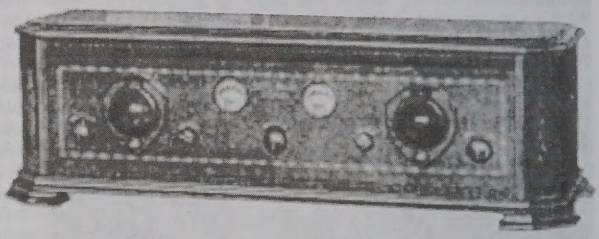


Figure 1. A Corbett cabinet as pictured in an ad for the Corbett Cabinet Mfg. Company. ("Citizen's Radio Call Book," March 1927.)

Advertisements for Corbett cabinets appear in a number of mid-1920s radio magazines, but most are without pictures. The Corbett cabinet, shown in Figure 1, appears in an ad that lists eight cabinets, but it is likely there were other styles available, if one sent for the LC-27 folder mentioned. The Corbett cabinets were aimed at those who constructed radios at home, but most cabinet manufacturers solicited large volume business from radio set manufacturers.

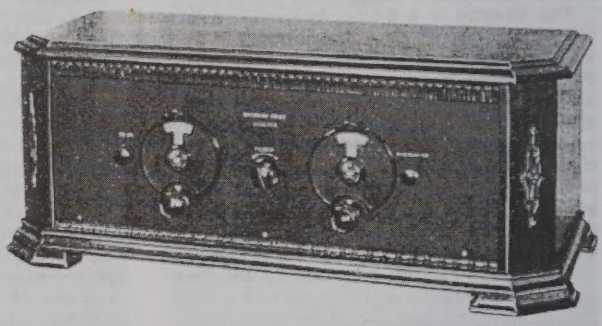


Figure 2. A Browning-Drake radio in a Corbett cabinet.

Figure 2 provides another example of a Corbett cabinet. This one houses a Browning-Drake radio. Often the cabinet was designed by the set manufacturer; so, it's quite likely there are Corbett cabinets that may still exist but are not identified as such by any sort of label or stamp.

The Corbett ad showing a sample of the company's cabinet work seems to be something a bit out of the ordinary as far as I've been able to determine. A little speculation might be in order here.

THE ADVERTISEMENT-ARTICLE CONNECTION

Citizen's Radio Call Book was a quarterly publication out of Chicago and rather openly "pushed" companies and products from that area, though not exclusively. Issues featured many "how to" articles for construction of the (at the time) most popular sets for home construction. Home construction then still accounted for perhaps half of the radios in operation.

Each issue's featured construction articles were supported by large display ads of the companies whose products were used in those construction projects. It seems that the construction articles were specifically tailored to those that bought advertising space. Perhaps it also worked the other way around. In any event, this unabashed endorsement of an advertiser's products went on for most of the periodical's life.

Construction articles for sets tended to lean towards the big expensive superheterodyne type sets, and each issue would feature from 7 to 12 construction articles. Very often the principal parts manufacturer's advertisement would appear on a facing or following page of the magazine.

CORBETT CABINETS AND THE "CITIZEN'S RADIO CALL BOOK"

The March 1927 issue of *Citizen's Radio Call Book* has several construction articles for sets that are housed in Corbett cabinets or those of similar appearance. One of them — the Browning Drake construction article — states as much: The Phasatrol radio, shown in Figure 3, is housed in a cabinet that resembles a Corbett cabinet; however, the cabinet manufacturer is not specified.

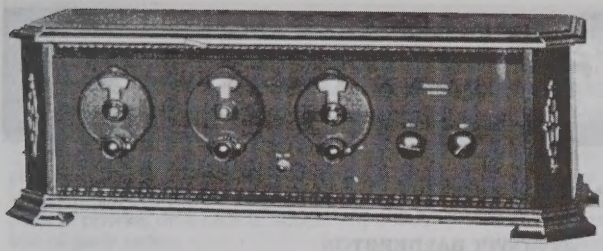


Figure 3. A cabinet of unknown manufacture that resembles a Corbett cabinet.

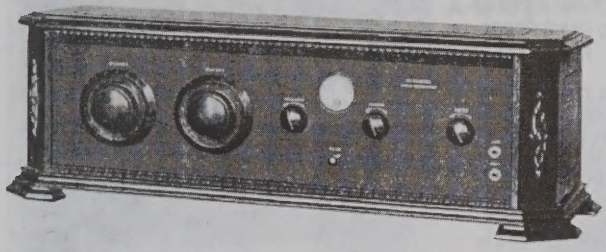


Figure 4. This Excello cabinet is a look-alike Corbett with similar detailing.

Several construction articles show cabinets that look almost identical, but they are made by other cabinet companies like Fritts and Excello. The look-alike cabinet shown in Figure 4 is an Excello product. The inference seems to be that any one of the three cabinets could be used on any of the projects. All three cabinet companies have ads in this issue.

The general cabinet style, with the front two corners chamfered at a 45° angle was a fairly popular one at the time, though I'm not sure who designed and first produced it. Its popularity lasted for perhaps another year or so.

Someone with better resources than mine may come up with more or different pictures and details about Corbett. Apparently, this was a fairly substantial company, if one can judge from the advertising of the time.

There were at least 50 or 60 and perhaps more companies in the U. S. making cabinets at the time, and most of them advertised little, if at all. Some advertised only locally or sold a rather limited production through local or regional outlets. Some too sold most or all of their production to a local or regional set manufacturer.

The series of cabinets pictured all have a distinctive "applied" Repwood decoration on the front comers. (Repwood was a material made from glue and wood flour and molded to look like "carved" wood. Used for a number of years as cabinet decoration, it met its zenith in production of complete Repwood cabinets by or for the Crosley Company.) The cabinets made by Fritts, Excello, and perhaps others used similar but distinctive decorations. Quality of construction might vary too.

(Dale Davenport, 622 S. 18th St., Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901)

Dale Davenport has worked in commercial broadcasting as an announcer, news director, owner, and engineer. He has been a collector since age 14, and his wide-ranging interests include Metrodyne, Steinite, and early AC sets. His prize is a Crosley Ace 3B portable.

More on Substituting the 1R5 for the 1L6 Tube

BY ROBERT BARR

A while ago, a friend of mine purchased a Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model G-500 at an estate sale for $20. The radio was complete and in good condition. I've seen many Trans-Oceanics with a missing lid.

I agreed to fix it for him and explained the expense of a replacement 1L6 tube, if this was the problem. I plugged the set in and turned it on, and it sounded like something from another planet. I pulled out what should have been a 1L6 tube, but it turned out to be a 7-pin 1R5, which checked out to be good in the tube tester. I then checked the 1U4, the 1S5, and the 3V4 tubes. All were shorted out. I'm surprised the set played at all.

I remembered the articles in A.R.C. (January 1997 and March 1998) about substituting the 1R5 for the 1L6 tube and got the tubes out. I was curious to see for myself how this would work.

I carefully cut and filed Pin No. 5 from the 1R5 tube, being careful not to cut into the glass. I placed the modified 1R5 tube in the 1L6 socket making sure the No. 1 and No. 7 pins were in the correct location. I followed this up by putting in good 1U4, 1S5, and 3V4 tubes and turned the radio on.

The dial pointer was set at 1270 AM, a local station, and I had to adjust the tuning knob further to tune in the station. It came in loud and clear. The set was working well. I did not get any audible reception on the higher bands. It was midday and not the best time for good reception.

(Robert Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909)

Collecting Vintage Headphones

BY SCOTT BALDERSTON

As new radio collectors gain experience, they seem to focus on a particular aspect of the hobby. In the case of Scott Balderston, his interest in crystal sets led him to begin collecting headphones. In this article, he offers useful information about restoring and displaying headphones. (Editor)

I became interested in antique radios about three years ago and gravitated toward crystal sets. I wanted to be able to listen to them and bought a pair of Brandes Superior Matched Tone headphones from the Play Things of Past catalog. They worked well, and I bought a couple of other pairs. It was fun to test them against each other to see which sounded the best and had the best sensitivity.

I discovered that collecting vintage headphones is fun and not too expensive. Since headphones are relatively cheap, it was not prohibitive to pick up a pair here and there at swap meets and auctions. When they were sold back in the early 1920s though, a good pair of Baldwin headphones, for example, might cost $15, which was a week's wages in those days.

I discovered "The Master Headset Finder" in the February 1999 *Old Timer's Bulletin* and started checking off sets I had collected. After two years of collecting, I had about 100 different pairs of headphones and built racks to hold them for display. One of the racks is shown in Figure 1. Finished with dark brown paint, these racks are made of 1" x 8" pine boards for the uprights and 1" x 4" cross pieces with a little piece of quarter-round moulding at the bottom to keep the phones from slipping off. Figure 2 provides a close-up view of a rack.

Many of the headphones didn't work when I got them. I used Elmer Osteroudt's handbook on headphone repair to learn how to make repairs, such as finding open circuit areas in the cord and splicing them back together. The "ultimate" repair problem for a dead headphone is if one or more of the coils are open and need all the fine wire unwound until the breaks are located and then rewound onto the core. A variable speed electric drill and a little jig are helpful in accomplishing this task.

I now carry a little pocket multimeter with me to test headphones at swap meets before buying them. If you are buying a pair to use, it is best to make sure they work or you may end up with a useless set of phones.

My favorites for listening are Brandes Superior, Western Electric 509-W, and Dictograph R-1.

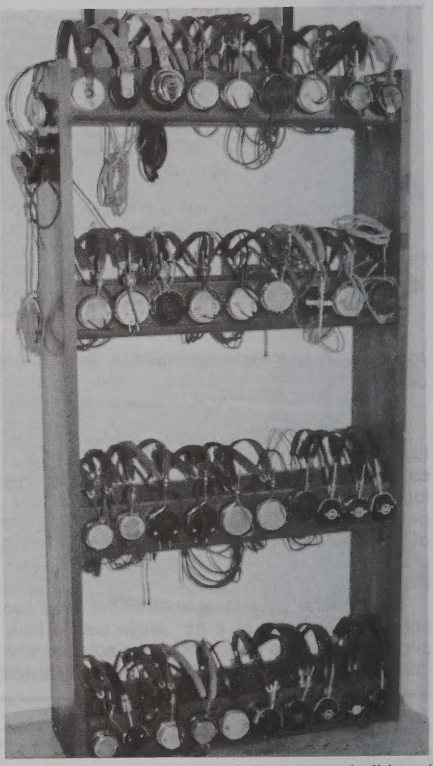


Figure 1. This display rack is easy to build and keeps a headphone collection orderly.

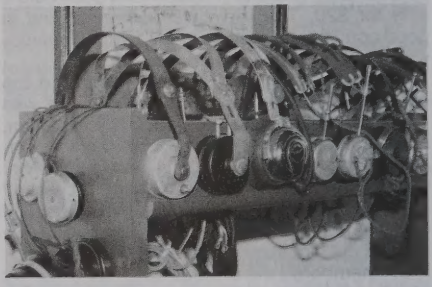


Figure 2. This close-up view of a rack shows some construction details.

Baldwin Type C mica diaphragm headphones are the most sensitive for serious DXers using crystal sets. My favorite novelty pair is a set of Songbird headphones that have a picture of a bird stamped on the back and the bird is actually wearing a set of headphones!

One of the best things about collecting headphones is that even with a very limited budget you can start up a collection and hang a few pairs of phones on a rack to accent any collection of early radios.

(Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. E-mail: scottswim@aol.com)

References:

Mackiewicz, Dick. "The Master Headset Finder," *Old Timer's Bulletin*, February, 1999.

Osterhoudt, Elmer. *Headphones: Operation and Repair.* Modern Radio Labs, 1948.

As a physician, Scott Balderston knows about viruses. The antique radio bug, caught in his childhood, became virulent again in recent years when he began a monthly dose of radio literature with a subscription to A.R.C. His amazement at the sensitivity and quality of headphones grew into a large collection. He occasionally repairs AC sets, but prefers earlier 1-tube radios and pretty cathedrals and tombstones.

The Korach Loop Antenna

BY JOSEPH G. JACKSON

The unusual loop antenna shown in Figure 1 was manufactured by the Hermanson Korach Manufacturing Company of Chicago, Illinois. While the diamond-shaped construction is relatively common, the antenna has some unusual features.

Figure 2 shows a close-up of the built-in compass and the calibrated dial that allow the anntenna to be directed to a desired station or geographical location — a precursor to the TV antenna rotator. The manufacturer's name appears on the cross member support shown in Figure 3. The limbs of the loop can be folded at the support for portability. The loop measures 30" on each side and the complete antenna is 54" high.

(Joseph G. Jackson, 6331 Old Forsyth Rd., Macon, GA 31210)

Figure 1. Korach Loop Antenna manufactured by the Hermanson Manufacturing Company.

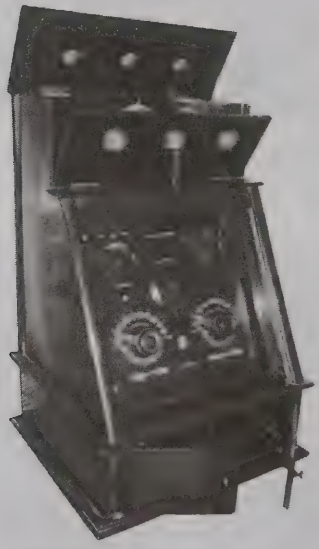
Figure 2. A close-up of the built-in compass and calibrated dial.

Figure 3. The manufacturer's name on the cross member support.

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

KOSMOS CRYSTAL SET – More than 70 years separate these two crystal sets — the 1996 Kosmos Detektor Radio and the 1924 Radiola crystal set with plug-in detector. *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*

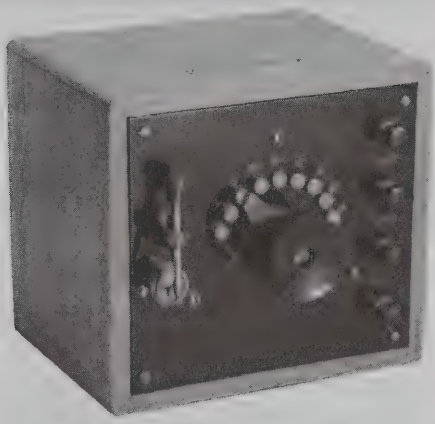


EFESCAPHONE – This 3-tube European receiver with an upscale cabinet is called the "Nelson Grand." It was made in 1924 by Falk, Stadelmann & Co. *(Jim Taylor – Bournemouth, England)*

ZENITH MODEL 6S27 – This 6-tube tombstone radio tunes American, foreign, police, amateur and aviation bands. Each dial band is illuminated in a different color. *(Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)*

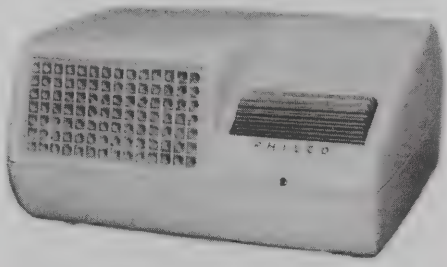
PHOTO REVIEW

TMC HORN SPEAKER – This small metal horn with wooden base was made in England by the Telephone Mfg. Co. TMC on the nameplate is defined as "TrueMusiC." It is 18" tall with a 6" wide bell that is electroplated copper inside. *(Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)*



K & C CRYSTAL SET – This simple 1922 crystal radio is built into a 5" square oak box and was manufactured by Kilbourne & Clark of Seattle, Washington. *(Byron Wingett – Anacortes, WA)*

PHILCO MODEL 49-901 – This rather plain, painted Bakelite radio has no dial, but six stations can be preselected and tuned by pressing the corrugated roller each time. The volume and on/off switch are controlled by rotating the same roller. The receiver has 5 tubes. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*



RCA VICTOR, MODEL UNKNOWN – This European-style radio may have been made in West Germany. It has European construction and tubes and covers the AM, FM and two shortwave bands. Can anyone add more information? *(Don Maurer Sr. – Lebanon, PA)*

The Colonial "Globe" Radio

BY EDWARD KRAWCZYK

Novelty radios are always eye-catchers, but the "Globe" radio really stands out. Because of its construction, repair or restoration of this radio is likely to be more challenging than that of radios housed in conventional cabinets. But if you are ready to take on the "world," Edward Krawczyk has some handy hints for you. (Editor)

Even among novelty radios, the Colonial Model 700 "Globe," circa 1933, is a standout. The unique radio, shown in Figure 1, is a 5-tube AC/DC set, although Colonial also produced an AC-only model. The AC/DC version uses the following tube types: a 6A7 oscillator/mixer, a 78 IF amplifier, a 75 detector/AVC, a 43 audio output and a 25Z5 rectifier. The tube filaments are wired in series and a resistance line cord is used to drop the line voltage to the required filament voltage.

If your first reaction is, "How do I get this thing apart?" relax. Rider Volume IV provides complete instructions for removing the two halves of the globe and getting to the chassis.

RESISTANCE LINE CORD

Since the radio uses a resistance line cord, you may be concerned that the line cord is bad and ask yourself "Where do I get a replacement?" Again, don't worry. I installed a new 2-wire line cord and, as shown in Figure 2, I substituted a silicon diode, Type 1N4005, for the resistance element in the old line cord. Because the diode conducts only on the positive half-cycle, it produces about 60 VAC, which is close enough to the 69 volts required by the filament string.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE GLOBE RADIO

The main chassis assembly is mounted in the globe. This chassis contains the 6A7, 78, 75 and 25Z5 tubes and their associated components. The 43 audio output tube is located in the radio's base along with the output transformer and speaker. Electrical connections between the main chassis and the base-mounted components are made by a cable. Quite likely, you will find the wires in this cable are frayed or broken. In the worst case, the wires may have been cut by someone attempting to repair the radio.

REPLACING THE CABLE

Replacing the wires in this cable can be a tedious process because they must be fed through the gooseneck that mounts the globe to the base. Figure 3 illustrates the technique that I used to simplify the task of pulling the replacement wires through the gooseneck.

Working on one wire at a time, I temporarily

Figure 1. This Model 700 "Globe" radio by Colonial Radio Corporation, circa 1933, consists of a world globe mounted on a base. The set is also referred to as the "New World" model.

soldered each new wire to an old wire. Then pulling on the old wire, I eased each new wire through the gooseneck. As you do this work, it is a good idea to make a sketch of what you have done. Using a different color for each wire is also helpful. The use of stranded wire with plastic insulation is recommended for the new wiring.

One of the original wires is shielded, and for a replacement, I use a "mini" mike cable available at Radio Shack. If you have a problem locating the shielded cable, I have a limited supply that I will gladly share.

OTHER THOUGHTS

I recommend that all capacitors be replaced while you have access to the chassis. And finally, when you reassemble the radio, be sure to heed

the notice that appears in the Rider manual. It states, "The chassis and shafts are above ground potential, making it necessary to insulate the knobs and the equatorial ring from the shafts by means of fibre bushings. Note that the bushing in the knob is closed on one end to prevent the shaft from touching the knob. Be sure these insulating bushings are properly replaced after disassembling the Globe."

The unusual appearance of this radio and its high market value are good reasons to tackle the restoration of a Colonial Globe.

(Edward Krawczyk, 64 Old Chimney Rd., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458)

Edward Krawczyk has been active in radio repair and restoration since his high school years when he bought and sold kits at a profit. He attended an electronic school and worked at IT Labs in New Jersey as an electronics techician repairing and calibrating test equipment of all types. After leaving the labs, he operated a TV service.

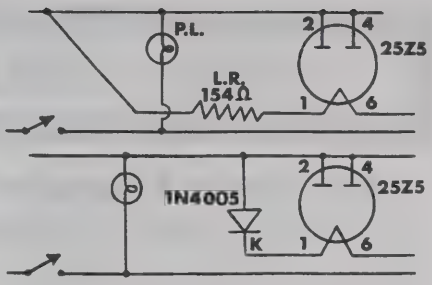


Figure 2. These "Before" (top) and "After" (bottom) schematic diagrams show the use of a solid-state rectifier as a resistance line cord substitute.

Figure 3. "Parallel" soldering the old and replacement wires facilitates snaking the new wires through the gooseneck.

More on the Atwater Kent Driver Problem

BY NICK VAN VONNO

Richard Begbie's well written article "Rebuilding an Atwater Kent Driver" in the January 2000 A.R.C. reminded me of my own first experience with an Atwater Kent horn. This one came from a freestanding horn speaker purchased at an antique fair. When I bought it, the dealer said it was playing. That just did not turn out to be accurate.

As pointed out in the article, getting the driver unscrewed is the main challenge. In the freestanding horn, paint appearance is an issue, so it's not really too practical to clamp any part of it in a vise unless you want to refinish. Additionally, the driver is sunk well into the base, so you'll not be using conventional wrenches on it.

I suggest that you first read Robert M. Persig's book *Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance,* specifically Chapter 26 dealing with "stuckness." Briefly, such a stuck assembly (an AK horn with a frozen driver, or an early Triumph with a stuck timing screw) is essentially worthless until the "stuckness" is overcome. The owner thus has the stress of seeing such an expensive item be worthless, at least temporarily. That is what will keep you up half the night, or all of it, trying to remedy the situation. Drives you crazy, it does.

I approached my horn repair by drawing on years of antique motorcycle experience. I had learned not to be in a hurry. First, I applied gentle heat from a heat source — a paint stripper heat gun for this. After heating, I applied penetrating oil and set the whole mess aside to soak overnight. I repeated this process for a week; remember, no hurrying. I tried to unscrew the driver by hand each time, but that was just wishful thinking.

Tapping with a screwdriver will just shatter the zinc alloy, as Richard Begbie notes. The trick seemed to be to apply even pressure all around the rim. Off to the auto parts store for an oil filter wrench. These filters start at 3 inches in diameter, and that is the Awater Kent horn dimension as well. I bought two: one is a strap that tightens as the attached handle is turned, and the other is made up of two parts that move together (by a rack and pinion arrangement actually) as the entire wrench is turned with an attached socket drive.

The strap wrench did not fit into the base well of the horn, so I had to abandon it. However, the 2-piece wrench fit down very well, and I unscrewed the driver without a great deal of trouble.

The Sears part number of the oil filter wrench shown in Figure 1 is 246955. Note the angled ends that grip the driver — or oil filter as Sears intended — and the rack and pinion mechanism in the center that tightens the tool as you turn it.

Before rewinding the coil, I looked at mine, measured the wire, and found it is 34 AWG. I counted 40 layers of winding at 150 turns each. A question remains — is there an easier way to determine the data for rewinding the coils than the direct method that I used? A formula, anyone?

(Nick van Vonno, 3775 Shady Run Rd., Melbourne, FL 32934)

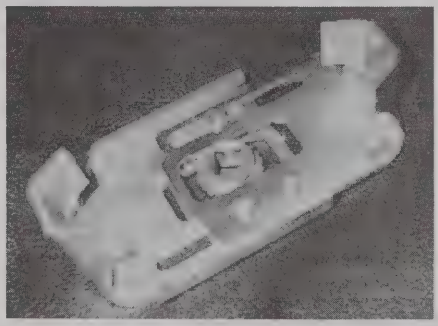


Figure 1. The Sears oil filter wrench.

MEET REPORT

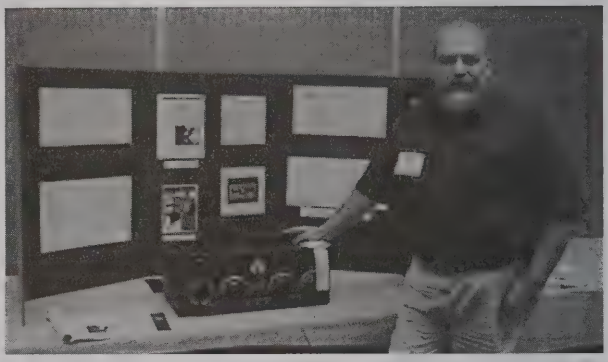
Carolinas Chapter of AWA Spring Meet
Charlotte, North Carolina — March 23-25, 2000

REPORTED BY TED MILLER

The Carolinas Chapter of the Antique Wireless Association (CC-AWA) hosted the 24th annual "Spring Meet in the Carolinas," March 23-25, 2000. If you are interested in antique radio, you were probably at the Sheraton Airport Plaza Hotel, in Charlotte, North Carolina, prepared to enjoy three days of beautiful Carolina blue sky, Southern cooking, and, of course, one of the finest antique radio meets on the East Coast.

The registration desk opened in the Sheraton lobby at noon on Thursday, March 23. Trying something new this year, the CC-AWA decided to present its programming on Thursday afternoon. Tim Patton, K4TJP, started the programs with a presentation on collecting telegraph keys. This aspect of the hobby is often neglected, but Tim's fine program reminded us of the historical importance of these items. Next, John Allen, W4GQT, presented a highly informative program on Spy Radios, which Ed Lyon joined during the discussion period.

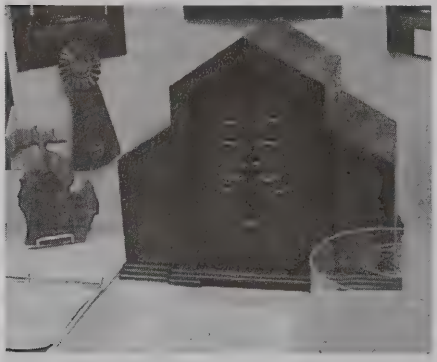
The evening programs included a radio restoration open forum and practical demonstration by Stan Watkins, as well as a talk by Robert Lozier showing his recent efforts to document his collection using a digital camera and computer software.



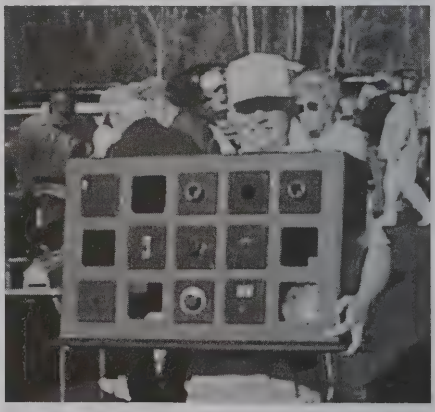
Ron Lawrence shows his Clough-Brengle transmitter, which won first place in Amateur radio and a gold ribbon for "Best Presentation."

The flea market, which occupied nearly all the large parking lot again this year, got underway promptly at 8:00 A.M. on Friday morning with our now famous "LeMans Start." No selling or display of merchandise is allowed prior to 8:00 A.M., thus giving everyone an equal opportunity to get at the goodies. There was something for everyone.

I saw an early amateur transmitter, ca. 1930, that had obviously been constructed by a skilled craftsman, who used copper shielding and breadboard component mounting. An Ultradyne superhet in a glass



In the former blue ribbon winners class, John DeLoria's Repwood Lyric won a Senior Class 2 for sets made after 1930. The set is surrounded by some of its many awards.



Ernie Hite carries his big find of the meet — a 15-panel DeForest Interpanel — a rare bird, indeed.

Larry Babcock was happy to find this RCA BP10 radio in an unusual case adorned with trilon and perisphere — symbols of the 1939 World's Fair. Since Larry has fond memories that event, he now has a growing collection of World's Fair memorabilia.

cabinet was one of the first items scarfed up. The usual selection of Kennedy, Grebe, Atwater Kent, Zenith and Crosley sets were available, and cathedral, plastic and Catalin table models enjoyed brisk sales. Buford and Jane Chidester did a thriving business supplying reproduction cones for the derelict speakers that attendees have learned to bring to the meet for them to complete.

The auction began at 3:00 P.M. Of the 101 lots offered, all but 30 were sold for a gross of over $4,000.

The old equipment contest this year brought out some highly desirable pieces. Some of the highlights were a BASCO (Briggs & Stratton) crystal set, a Paragon RA-10 in working order, a beautiful Zenith 27 complete with the rare power supplies, a Pilot tombstone, a 32-volt Philco farm set, a New Zealand Pacemaker receiver (a Bakelite set from the 1950s), and a very collectible Zenith 2-transistor pendant radio.

Another innovation this year was the Senior Class for former blue ribbon winners. Our contest rules state that once a set has won a blue ribbon at this meet, it is no longer eligible to compete for an award. This new class is an effort to bring out those former winners that have not been seen for a while.

If you were unable to attend this meet, you missed a great time. Don't despair, however, because we are planning something very special for next year's 25th Anniversary of the Spring Meet in the Carolinas. We'll even ask to have the azaleas and dogwoods blooming again for you.

(Ted Miller, 935 Polo Dr., Kannapolis, NC 28081)

John DeLoria and his wife Judy at their booth in the flea market.

The Carolinas Chapter of the AWA (CC-AWA) holds quarterly swap meets in the Carolinas, as well as an annual 3-day Spring Meet. "Radio Daze" is published quarterly. Dues are $10. For more information contact Ron Lawrence, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106-3015.

Meets vs. eBay

JOHN HAGMAN

Last fall, I attended the New England Antique Radio Club swap meet in Nashua, New Hampshire. I camped out on the shore of a beautiful alpine pond and discovered why outdoor fires were abandoned by the Stone Age folks for a little cold weather comfort. It saved over Motel 6 but was a bit too rustic for even my tastes.

I arrived at the swap about 8:00 A.M. and quickly found a Philco 38-10, beat up but complete, for $15. Everyone seems to assume that eBay has taken over this hobby, but I saw and spoke to hoards of buyers with folding money falling out of their pockets, desperately searching for anything to buy. But, there wasn't much there really, and I was unable to spend my budget. There were plenty of boutique sets with $750 price tags and a great carousel-style early jukebox, but only a few fixer-uppers for people like me.

It was a fun time, but I don't see why more sellers didn't show up. I haven't been collecting long enough to make a seller's table, but I wanted to have one right then. Who wants to deal with photographing, advertising, paying eBay, packing, shipping, and waiting for the check to clear? That's probably well worth it for individual sets in good condition, but a pre-Christmas swap crowd with cash in hand would no doubt be easier for a mass of radios, if properly priced.

(John Hagman, 190 Park St., Burlington, VT)

AUCTION REPORT

The Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society Spring Auction
Grapevine, Texas — March 18, 2000

REPORTED BY GEORGE POTTER

The Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) held its annual spring auction at the Grapevine Convention Center in Grapevine, Texas, just northwest of the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport. The 226 attendees included 138 registered bidders. The doors opened at 7 A.M., and by 5 P.M., the auction was winding down. The sale of 381 items (with 14 passes) totalled $22,210.

Jim Sargent, president of VRPS, was auctioneer and kept a lively pace throughout the day. Jim was assisted by several new helpers, including a round-robin computer team learning a new auction program. TV monitors and remote cameras were again utlized at the event.

Among the highlights of the auction were a Pepsi bottle radio selling at $290, an Art Deco studio monitor from WFAA radio at $160, a Predicta TV at $290, a restored Crosley 124 cathedral at $270, a National NC-300 at $110, and a Zenith 12S47 console at $570. Of interest were two "sleeper" radios — a 1920s Kellogg set with Kellogg tubes selling for just $160 and a seldom seen Atwater Kent automobile radio with speaker selling at $95.

Accuracy of identification and condition is not guaranteed on the following items.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, p=poor, f=fair, unk=unknown condition, N.O.S.=new old stock, wk=working, nwk=not working, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped top, PS=power supply

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

Jim Sargent encourages a bid, while Bill Jewell (standing center) awaits the final bid. At the right is a video display used by VRPS so bidders can view bulky items via remote camera.

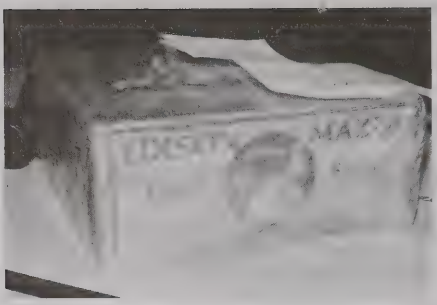
Air King 4706, needs work	$25
Airline 04BR, restored	55
Arvin 444 metal, restored, vg	55
Arvin 444, repainted	60
Arvin 522, black, f	40
Arvin 580, unk	10
Atwater Kent 20, NT, p	60
Atwater Kent 36, w/PS, WT	55
Atwater Kent 40, NT, f-g	50
Atwater Kent 40, NT, g	50
Atwater Kent 40, WT, f-g	65
Atwater Kent 44, WT	60
Atwater Kent 46, w/console/FZ speaker	370
Atwater Kent 55E chassis, (2)	40
Atwater Kent 976, no speaker	70
Atwater Kent auto radio and speaker	95
Atwater Kent big box, NT	65
Atwater Kent E speaker, vg	65
Atwater Kent F-2 speaker, metal, unk	45
Baldwin 99 speaker, vg	40
Boy Scout signal keys, vg	30
Bristo horn, g	65
Brunswick phono, Madrid style, vg	160
Celestrola speaker, English	55
Champion "spark plug" radio	50
Collins, *Golden Age of Radio*, vg	20
Columbia horn, missing end piece	75
Country Belle transistor radio	25
Crosley "Bullseye", g	90
Crosley 8-75 console, battery set, p	40
Crosley 124 cathedral, restored	270
Crosley 173, wood, unk	160
Crosley 534 tombstone, g	85
Crosley bandbox, N.O.S., original box	120
Crosley D-25MM, "Dashboard," g	95

Crosley dealer plate, porcelain, vg 50
Crosley E-85CE, hums 25
Crosley "Showbox," WT 55
Echophone S-4, wk, vg 150
Edison Diamond Disc S-19, no records, g ... 250
Edison Mazda bulb, TT, N.O.S. box 35
Electro-Voice microphone, w/stand 110
Emerson 342, wk, vg 55
Emerson 507, vg 70
Emerson 713, sunburst, vg 75
Emerson, wood, wk, unk 65
Ezra Brooks decanter, porcelain 17
Farnsworth chairside, w/instructions, 1947 65
Firestone 4A1 Airchief , g 50
GE A-53 tombstone, g 90
Gloritone 424 cathedral, restored, vg 200
Gloritone cathedral, vg 180
Grunow, chrome-front 170
Hallicrafters Civic Patrol radio 35
Home-brew superhet, Remler transformers ... 30
Home brew, regenerative, 3-tube 110
Kellogg, w/Kellogg tubes 160
Lafayette D-90 110
Lear, Bakelite, unk 55
Magnavox console, new cartridge, restored .. 40
Mantola, black Bakelite, unk 95
Metro Jr. crystal set, vg 115
National NC-300, mint 110
National RAO-7 80
National Union coin-op, g 60
Pepsi bottle radio, label damaged, g 290
Philco 37-38 tombstone, w/converter 709
Philco 37-630, unk 175
Philco 37-93 cathedral, unk 100
Philco 39-80 50
Philco 39-80, w/PS, f 30
Philco 42-PT93 Transitone, vg 65
Philco 48-200, g 35
Philco 48-48Z, AM-FM-SW 60
Philco 57C, 1935, vg 45
Philco 60 cathedral, f 65
Philco 71 cathedral, restored 270
Philco 89 cathedral, restored, e 240
Philco Predicta TV, f-g 290
Raytheon tube caddy, WT 45
RCA 9-T-246, 1947, g 95
RCA 9-X-571, Golden Throat 60
RCA 45EY-2 phono, 45 rpm, hums 45
RCA 66X13, g 25
RCA 100 speaker, nwk 45
RCA 100A speaker, good grille cloth, wk 45
RCA dealer clock sign, vg 65
RCA Nipper dog picture, litho w/g frame 70
RCA Radiola 18 console, w/hood, vg 240
RCA Radiola 28, w/loop antenna, NT, unk 80
RCA Radiola 17, g 45
RCA Radiola 18 console, w/hood 85
RCA Radiola 61-S 15
RCA Radiola Sr. RS, cabinet-only, g 40
Records, 45 rpm, (200-300) 60
Rider, Vol. 6, Sams 55
Rider, Vol. 20 (TV) 20
Rider, Vols. 7, 8, 9 45

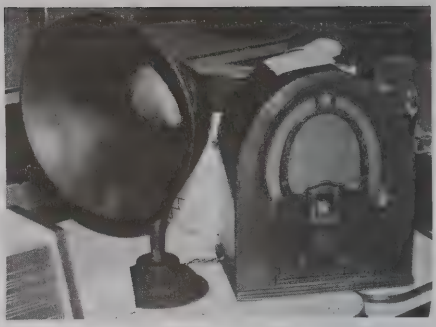
(Continued on following page)

This Pepsi bottle radio with damaged label sold for $290.

This Champion spark plug novelty set brought a $50 bid.



This beautiful Edison Mazda N.O.S. box with one tipped bulb sold for just $35.

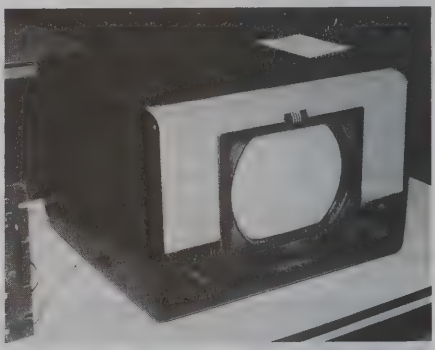


The Tower horn on the left sold for $90.

(VRPS Spring Auction, continued)

Scott FLR Navy receiver, no case 100
Sentinel 3558, g 35
Shure 55 microphone, w/base, e 180
Silvertone 9001, white Bakelite 35
Silvertone 132-857, vg 40
Sonora 210, f-g 45
St. Regis tombstone, f 80
Stewart-Warner 12-4018 console, w/PS 45
Stromberg-Carlson 11-01, vg 45
Telefunken radio 40
Temple AC-80, vg 290
Thompson Bluebird, repro 70
Tower horn speaker 90
Transformers, box, unk 45
Truetone D2611 55
Truetone DZ642, 1947 10
Tube caddy, (125 tubes), unk 25
Tube(s): 45, (2), g 60
Tube(s): 300, BB, TT, (2), g 40
Tube(s): (150), miscellaneous, box 40
Tube(s): UV-199, g 25
Tube(s): UV-200, g 35
Tube(s): WE 216A, (2), g 60, 70
Victrola IX, g 250
Victrola VV-215, credenza style, no records .. 190
Victrola VV-IX, wrong reproducer 190
Watterson 4581 45
WE electric studio horn/microphone 40
Westinghouse H161 50
WFAA studio monitor, Art Deco 160
Zenith 4B515, 6v, Bakelite 50
Zenith 5D011, g 30
Zenith 5R312, g-vg 100
Zenith 6S229 tombstone 260
Zenith 8S359 console, restored 370
Zenith 12S471 console, 1940, e 570
Zenith 807 tombstone, restored 190
Zenith 807, restored 120
Zenith 835W 20
Zenith D7000Y Trans-Oceanic portable, unk. 150
Zenith M511 Consoletone, f 25
Zenith R-615, Bakelite, unk 20
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, unk 50

(George Potter, 536 Drexel Dr., Lewisville, TX 75067-2974)



This RCA 9-T-246 1947 TV brought only $95.

Bill Harris gathers auction info, while Janine James (left) and Wanda Cherry Holmes observe.

The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) holds monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and a summer swap meet. "Soundwaves" is published monthly between issues of the quarterly "The Reproducer." Dues are $13.50. For more information, contact George Potter, P.O. Box 16345, Irving, TX 75016)

Antique Wireless Association Spring Meet
Bloomfield, New York — May 6, 2000

REPORTED BY LARRY BABCOCK

I arrived at the AWA spring meet in Bloomfield, New York, about 7:30 A.M., a bit later than my usual time. Although the official starting time was 8:00, 15 sellers had set up earlier. This number expanded to a peak of 26 sellers by 9:30. The weather was perfect, so I set up and sold a moderate number of small items.

My impression is that the AWA intentionally tries to keep this a small local event, as it seemed not to be widely advertised. A result was that less of the really nice historical stuff that I like to collect showed up. Of course, this is true of many meets these days — the Internet may have a lot to do with this change.

Among the interesting items to me in the flea market was a Stromberg-Carlson driver that I should have purchased. I have the A-1 horn (the one with the bark), but no driver. This one had some damage, but I hesitated, and it was gone.

The agenda was a bit different this year. There was no 9:00 A.M. AWA auction from the annex, but there were tables of AWA items for sale at the annex throughout the morning.

When I arrived inside the American Legion Hall for the luncheon, I found the tables for 80 just about full. As always, the meal was all you can eat, very inexpensive, and excellent. It was followed by an hour-long auction, also held inside the hall.

The star of the meet was a rare Paragon RA-10, which appeared to be in brand new, mint condition. However, when it was offered in the auction, the incredible story of its past was told. This set, the companion DA-2 detector/amplifier, and some other old radio gear, had been shipped to Hawaii in a very large container, along with many of the owner's other possessions, including an automobile. Along the way, the car was stolen from the container, and, in the process, ran over the RA-10 and the DA-2! It was turned into "a bag of crap," according to the restorer George Platteter. The other radio artifacts suffered the same fate.

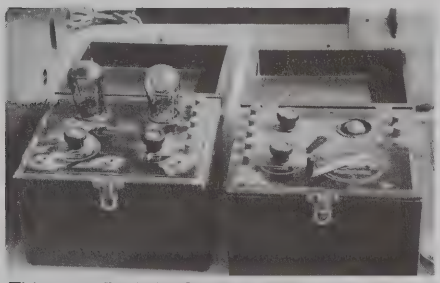
We've finally captured a photo of the AWA's top brass. You may have heard their names, but here are their pictures. From left to right: Director and Contest Chairman Geoff Bourne, President Bill Fizette, Vice President Ron Frisbie, and Director Thomas Peterson, Jr., ready for the spring meet.

George had painstakingly restored the set. He made a tool to cut the molding to the proper original shape, and then made a new top and lower front molding. By grinding up old 78 rpm phonograph records and dissolving the powder in alcohol, he refinished the cabinet to the original black lacquer finish. After many tries, he finally got the effect he wanted by allowing the mixture to soak for four hours. He then took the lacquer from the top of the liquid and carefully smoothed it on with a camel hair brush. A beautiful, smooth, brand new appearance resulted.

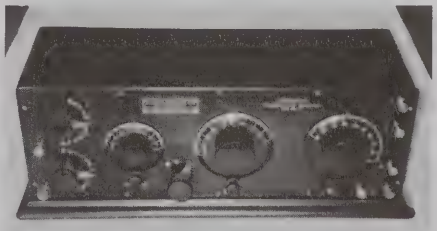
The set brought $550 in the auction, by far the highest price of any item sold. George did this restoration as a volunteer for the AWA and was happy to hear that the AWA got a good price for it. He also restored the DA-2 in a similar manner. The AWA still has the DA-2, but you might see it for sale at a future AWA event.

For me this was a great meet. As always, the best part was the fellowship with other collectors. I hope to see you there next year!

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051)



This rare Radiola Senior and separate 2-step amplifier was offered in the flea market. Covered with the original dust, it was in nice shape.



This Adams Morgan Paragon RA-10 "Basket Case" was restored to mint condition and brought $550 at auction.

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

BC-348N Saved from Crusher

Dear Editor:

I've been a subscriber to A.R.C. for years and have collected over 150 antique radios of all ages, shapes and sizes. I wanted to let you know about my latest find.

Because I work for one of the last transfer stations [a.k.a. dump] in eastern Massachusetts, I've managed to recycle quite a few old radios. Recently, someone left a BC-348N, and I grabbed it. I knew it was military but not much more than that. The very next day, I received the July A.R.C. I started flipping through the pages, and at page 8, I did a double take. I turned to my wife and said, "There it is!" I didn't realize I had a piece of history.

I'm interested in restoring the unit. Do you have any further information resources for this unit?

I've been collecting radios since I was ten and pulled my red wagon around checking on everyone's rubbish. Recycling is the way to preserve history!

Love your magazine. Keep the articles coming.

Dave Sousa, Arlington, MA

Sousa refers to the article by Louis D'Antuono in our July 2000 issue. Articles on military equipment appear in the March 1999, August 1999, and April 2000 issues of A.R.C. and revolve around the activities of the Military Radio Collectors Group in California. Contacting them would no doubt yield a wealth of information. (Editor)

What's This Thing with Wives?

The following message from the Internet newsgroup "rec.antiques.radio+phono" was irresistible in the light of past references in A.R.C. to "radio wives."

I am serious when I say reading this [news]group has had a profound effect on my approach to a potential mate. Lots of people, not all just women, of course, just don't *get* radio collecting. Their eyes glaze over when they see your new old radio on display, and they ask why you need more than one. Also, they talk about how much they like bright, airy rooms with huge windows, hardwood floors, and a clean, uncluttered look. An old friend is like this — she has California tastes marooned in New England. I could never bear such a person as a roommate at this point, let alone a wife.

Two questions I try to ask *before* the first date: 1) Do you like dogs and cats? 2) How about lots of dark polished wood?

John Hagstar, yonny@att.net

Electronics Book Available

Dear Editor:

The Navy's book *Basic Electronics* suggested by Alton DuBois in the August A.R.C. is in print and available from Dover Publishing, Inc., 31 East 2nd St., Mineola, NY 11501. Dover puts out a catalog containing lots of assorted stuff and out-of-print books. My copy of over 500 pages cost $12.95, plus shipping. Payment is due with orders; no credit cards accepted.

Christine Tetzlaff, Silver Bay, MN

Tips from Stan

Dear Editor:

Here's a hint for avoiding trouble in an All American Five. If you or a customer makes the mistake of swapping the 35Z5 and 50L6 tubes, the result will be a set that immediately hums when turned. This is because the 60-cycle power supply current flows through the output transformer to ground through a capacitor. A normal response would be to replace the filter capacitors, but that won't correct the problem if the 35Z5 and 50L6 have been swapped!

When troubleshooting, never assume that the set hasn't been messed with, but proceed with normal testing, and the result will be that you don't add more problems by your fixes.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Wireless Transformer Identified

Dear Editor:

Regarding the photo in the May 2000 article, page 5, entitled "Another Early Wireless Station," I recognize the high tension transformer (on the extreme right of the photo) as a 1914 William B. Duck Company product called a "flexible step-up wireless transformer." It is adjustable by the wingnut on top, which moves a magnetic shunt (part of the core) up and down so as to set the current limits (power) of operation. See the photo above from the 1914 catalog ad.

Bill Richards, Sandston, VA

In the Marketplace

Frontier Discontinuing Some Items

Dear Editor:

Frontier Capacitor discontinued selling new capacitors on August 1, 2000. Contributing factors to this decision are erratic distributor prices, inflation, and my 79 years of age. A list of remaining new stock is available. All tubular, dual and triple capacitors will continue to be manufactured.

We will also continue to rebuild twist-lock cans, nut-mounted types, and tubular capacitors.

Thanks for your years of continued business and friendship.

Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, P.O. Box 218, 402 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460.

WANTED: Cabinets for American Bosch Model 48 and Western Auto Truetone Model D-698. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

WANTED: Addison 5A chassis only, working or restorable. Terry Williams, 2751 Caminito, San Pablo, Del Mar, CA 92014. (858) 259-4517. E-mail: terrywil@san.rr.com

WANTED: Radio book: How to Repair Old Time Radios by Clayton J. Hallmark, Tab Books. Ted J. Will, 1009 Ballard Ln., Madisonville, KY 42431. (270) 825-9311

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: 1940 televisions: Belmont 21AX22, Dumont Clifton RA102, Videodyne, Cleerview, bare Automatic cabinet and others. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. E-mail: ekdessau@aol.com

WANTED: Reward. Philco RF sig. generator Model 7070 manual and or schematic. Ken Flockhart, 425 S. 18th St., Fort Dodge, IA 50501. (515) 573-5477

WANTED: Pink, tan or white Zenith Royal 500 transistor radios. Jeff Rodriguez, 808 Corbett Ave., San Francisco, CA 94131. (415) 826-4657

WANTED: C-to-BNC adapter for unbalanced input on R-390A military receiver. MIL #UG-636/U or UG-636A/U. Tod Prowell, W3URG, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227

WANTED: Philco 20 escutcheon. Edgar L. McBee, 114 S. Ashley Park, Wichita, KS 67209. (316) 773-0724

WANTED: Zenith P/Former for 5S127, PN A95-351N. Ant. for Zenith 7000-2. Nordmende dial glass for 5712-3D. F. Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cv., Midwest City, OK 73130. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmcable.com

WANTED: E-V microphone transformer Models 502A and 502B. John T. Woodfin, 13830 Hoover, Apt. C412, Westminster, CA 92683. (714) 892-0261

WANTED: Sams Photofact folder 1956 complete. George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison St. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 255-3347. E-mail: GeorgeBC3@webtv.net

WANTED: Tube amps, pre-amps, tuners etc. Altec, Fisher, Scott, McIntosh, Eico, Leak, Quad, Marantz etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: sonnysound@aol.com

WANTED: Working Silvertone chassis 101.660-1A with attached speaker. Don Clark, RR 2, Box 110A, Lodoga, IN 47954. (765) 942-0217. E-mail: clardr@wico.net

WANTED: Signal Corps BC-14A (SCR-59) receiver. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: Old phono oscillator using 12BE6 and 35W4 with RCA type phono jack. Will pay top dollar. Thanks. Call anytime. Ed McIntyre, 1122 E. Ave. K, Lancaster, CA 93535-4844. (661) 726-9983

WANTED: Delco auto radios (Buick) 980980 (1951), 981323 (1953), 981652 (1955), 981708 (1956), 981966 (1959). Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Four chrome corner posts and two tube covers for 1926 Neutrowound. Willis Rudolph, 5608 Elmhurst Ave., Memphis, TN 38115. (901) 365-6166

WANTED: Trying to find a General Electric 1941 Table Model #J-62 radio. Douglas M. Burdic, 1620 W. 18th, Florence, OR 97439. (541) 997-4452. E-mail: dburdic@harborside.com

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; WWII Japanese military hardwares, especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi, Yokohama Radio Communication Museum, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

WANTED: Schematics and other literature for Federal Model 61 radio. Also, AK horn, any model, must have good driver and prefer one w/vg cosmetics; RCA 77-C microphone; Telefunken model NG power supply for U-47 mic; other bottle mics, particularly Neumann CMV-3. Also, Enigma machines; other spy stuff, WWII/cold war. Have lots of cool stuff to trade or cash. Examples: Marantz tube hi-fi, other vintage mics, etc. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: British crystal sets, detectors, crystal tins. Ian L. Sanders, 1175 Teresa Ln., Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 7000 volume knob, any of the 4 similar knobs there will do! David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: Parts for Kennedy 281 receiver, late style tuning knob plus rheostat knob. Gerry Hale, 538 Carner St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 627-6319. E-mail: gd.hale@gte.net

FOR SALE: Contents TV shop: Tubes, modules, (N.I.B. & used) Sams folders, AR manuals & factory literature. Robert E. Diegoli, Telemobile R. 25 Main St., Plymouth, MA 02360. (508) 746-9555. E-mail: grizzbobl@aol.com

FOR SALE: Western Electric transistors GA53242 code date 808 grey, new – $15 + $3 each. William Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911. (517) 882-2303. E-mail: harderw@pilot.msu.edu

FOR SALE: 45 tube adapter. No circuit changes – $16 plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

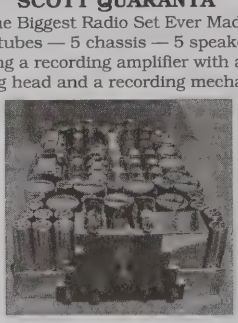
FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco 42-340 – $20. Admiral 67-M5 – $20. 1940s Capitol – $25. Emersons: 522 – $20; 587A – $10; 652 – $15. RCAs: 18T – $25; 6BX-63 – $20. GE 118LP – $30. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223

FOR SALE: Farnsworth ET-060 – $30. Silvertone 7083 portable – $25. Mitchell 1250, not working – $20. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221-4122. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: Cleveland Institute Basic Electronic/Radio Course, 65 lessons – $40. RCA vo/meter, WV-500B – $30. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08029. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: Graetz Polka 613 multa band, plays vg – $40. Zenith G-500 plays, manual, vg – $120. T-600 plays, vg – $165. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279. E-mail: buzzm@sprintmail.com

RESURRECTION OF A SCOTT QUARANTA
The Biggest Radio Set Ever Made
48 tubes — 5 chassis — 5 speakers
Including a recording amplifier with an RCA cutting head and a recording mechanism



An article dedicated to the story of this fabulous radio will be presented in the near future in A.R.C. Complete technical service data with schematics, photos, drawings and more information will be available at the Rochester Meeting or on request for a $14.95 fee. Also will be online for sale by a sealed offer procedure at the end of the year. For more information please contact:

Mr. Jacques Dubois
25, rue de l'Eglise, 92200 Neuilly, France
Tel: +33 1 47 22 70 29
Fax: +33 1 48 51 51 15

FOR SALE: Rare 1950s Morrow Model CM1 AM radio, used for Conelrad alerts, metal case, works fine – $90. Silvertone 2001 metal set – $30. **WANTED:** Old stock ticker. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Table models, consoles, combos and farm radios. Lists available. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1N00, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

FOR SALE: Technician's dream machine: RCA test bench with the following: telev. cal. WR-39A, test osc. WR-67A, o'scope WO-55A, master VO WV-95A, aud. osc. WA-54A, telev. sweep gen. WR-59A w/manuals but no leads, untested, as is – $175. Pick-up preferred. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, Long Island, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: Heathkit solid-state portable color TV, GR-169, untested. Cabinet is excellent. Manual. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

FOR SALE: Tubes: 3C24/829B – $10; 3E29 – $10; 5D22 – $100; 5R4GY – $8; 4-125 – $75; 15E – $7; T20 – $25; 53A & 54A – $20; 75TH/HY75 – $10; 76H – $10; 304TH – $70; WECO 393A – $70; WECO 717A – $12; 807 – $9; 809 – $25; 826 – $25; 832A – $5, 838 – $50, 872 – $30. 6336 – $30; 866A – $10. Many others. Very nice 6 tube Shamrock table radio with good globe 01-A tubes – $425. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: N.O.S. picture tubes in original Channel Master boxes: 1-14AJ-P4; or AVP4 ; or ASP4; 1-19AV-P4; or BLP4; or XP4; 1-19DL-P4. Asking – $35 ea. + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Fisher 440 FM tuner amp – $75. Pilot X3 T.M. vg – $85. Zenith H500 T-O vg – $100. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: RF Communications RF-403 mobile VHF FM radiotelephone – $50. (2) ea. Heath HR-10 receivers, 1 works, 1 repair – $75. Al Jenkins, PO Box 1162, Nantucket, MA 02554. (508) 325-7122

FOR SALE: Silvertone Model 10 clock radio w/original manual, mail order papers, plays – $45. Paul Brouillette, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406

FOR SALE: Radios from the 30s, 40s, & 50s, wood and Bakelite table models & many new consoles (inc. several Zenith black dials). Valerie and Seth Gardner, Brandywine River Antiques Market, 878 Baltimore Pike (Rte#1), Chadds Ford, PA 19317. (610) 388-2000

Eric's Auction Barn
11th Annual Radio Auction
... no buyer fees
1000 Southwest (1 mile north of US Route 50)
Olney, IL 62450
618-392-2343
Sunday, October 29, 2000 • Sale starts at 10:00 AM
For information contact: Wayne Martin,
701 Northdale Dr., Perryville, MO 63775
(573) 547-4292
E-mail: martinwm@brick.net

WANTED: Tubes: 6851, 6852, 6854, 6877. Telefunken 6211, Amperex 6463. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves.

WANTED: Arvin tombstone chassis, parts for Philco 40-130/135. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: 3 position band change switch for a Wells-Gardner o-c series radio Model 20C5. The radio is pictured on page 215 of the Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. Will consider old chassis or just switch, part #P-2101, shown in Rider's Wells-Gardner, page 5-1. Need Bakelite thumb wheel tuning portion of a Crosley cathedral Model 54, Buddy Boy. **FOR SALE:** Philco Model 89, beautiful cabinet, rebuilt electronics – $350 plus S&H. 1937 Zenith Model 5-R-135 tombstone, rebuilt – $190 plus S&H. 1957 Zenith T-O A600, works, cabinet needs little help – $100 plus S&H. National NC 88, works good and looks good – $200 plus S&H. 1939 Coronado (Belmont 527) rebuilt, works great, could use new dial lens – $130 plus S&H. Stewart-Warner Model 91-621 wood, table, with tuning eye, rebuilt – $150 plus S&H. Jackson Bell, Model 62, works good, orig. finish, right knobs, slight damage of original grille cloth – $450 shipped. Philco console Model 97, rare, original finish, new Chevron grille cloth, new Rock-Sea dial, works good – $300 pick up only (can deliver to Dallas in Nov.). Auburn domed tombstone restored looks like Clarion 80, p. 78 of Machine Age to Jet Age II, by Stein – $350 shipped. Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 782-0111

WANTED: Loctal sockets, wafer type with saddle mount, will pay $1 ea. if new. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

WANTED: Escutcheon for a Jackson Bell radio Model 62. See Bunis 4, page 116. Ed Brady, 1333 White Rim Pl. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. (505) 292-0487

WANTED: Victor radio phonograph combination Model 955. Andrew Midkiff, 2535 N. 23 Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85009. (602) 258-4422. E-mail: Records@20thCentury-Records.com

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Interesting military radios from the 1920s and 30s, big or small, any condition. William Donzelli, 15 Gen. MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Monroe Township, NJ 08831-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR
Vintage Parts & Service Data 1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

CLOSING DOWN MY GRILLE CLOTH BUSINESS!

Clearance sale in progress, only 19 patterns still available (including some of the more popular ones).

Prices are 25-50% below original pricing. Stock up now while prices are so low and cloth is still available.

For a fax listing of prices and availability, write to me or fax your request to: (212) 947-1148.

Samples are still available – Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Allied-Knight, Lafayette, Conar, EICO, B&K, Heathkit test equipment manuals and radio equipment manuals. A. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

FOR SALE: Zenith shutter dial used 26-258. IF Coils 95-625 L and 95-633 L used. Albert D'ambra, 35 N. Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202. E-mail: alda25@unix.asb.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Electronic books 55¢ SASE or e-mail for 5 page list. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: Dynaco SCA-35, SCA-50. Tubes: 27, 32, 47, 80. **WANTED:** 1" oscilloscopes. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Parts for your German tube radios. Please write. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

FOR SALE: Philmore 7003 crystal detector, spare crystals, original boxes/instructions – $20 plus postage. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Inventory of radios, books, test, equipment and such. Only serious need inquire. Mark Minks, 23030 23 Rd., Meade, KS 67864

FOR SALE/TRADE: CQ mags, between 1952 & 1974, (104) in all; 73 mags between 1961 & 1978, in all (109); QST mags between 1953 & 1978, (116) in all – 50¢ each if you take all in same category. (17) Radio TV Experimenters, 50s & 60s – $2.50 each. Many more radio books. Send for list. A.R. Terry, RR3 Box 19, Ellington, MO 63638. E-mail: artt71@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Recently found N.I.B. tubes. SASE or e-mail for list. Pete Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106. (712) 276-2316. E-mail: phittle@juno.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit: grid dip meter w/coils and manual copy – $25; signal generator no manual – $25. Tom Thumb ATTP, recapped – $100. GE red plastic – $60. All work and I pay shipping. Lemco Crystal set – Best Offer. Free list available from: Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Looking for books on the history or practice of radio, wireless, telegraphy, etc.? Browse the Electro-Technology catalog on our website at: http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors for a choice of more than (700). Roger Hart, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

FOR SALE: Rider TV 1-27 w/index – $150. Rider Radio 1-16 w/index – $200. Sams Photofacts – 25¢ per sleeve. Majestic 90-B chassis unk. – $30. Stromberg-Carlson Mod 68 chassis unk. – $75. Lincoln record changer w/man & parts – $175. .01 mFd. @ 1 kv, ceramic – 20¢ ea. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, Long Island, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: Very good clean radios. Freed-Eisemann NR-6 – $100. FE15 – $100. Model 130 – $100. Fada 175-A – $100. All plus postage! Bill M. Settle, 120 Clarksdale Cir., Glasgow, KY 42141. (270) 651-6525. E-mail: BMSettle@glasgow.ky.com

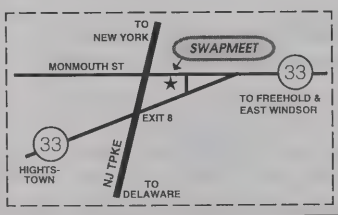
New Jersey Antique Radio Club
Antique Radio Outdoor Swap Meet

Saturday, September 23, 8:00 AM*

Hightstown Country Club

NJARC presents its Spring outdoor (rain or shine) swapmeet with vendors displaying a spectrum of collectible old-time radios, military and civilian communication equipment, audio equipment, phonographs, and associated parts and literature. Spaces are guaranteed to the first 50 reservations. A $2.00 club donation is suggested to help defer rental fee.

DIRECTIONS: From N.J. Turnpike Exit 8, go east on Route 33 about 200 yards west. Stay to the left and turn left at the first traffic light on the center divider, crossing Route 33 West. Continue one block to Monmouth Street and turn left. The Country Club is on the left with a Ramada Inn across the street.



RATES:

NJARC members $15/space; non-members $20/space.

CONTACTS / RESERVATIONS:

Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emeralda Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427).

**Vendors set up at 7:00*

Public Auction

Massive Lifetime Collection

Antique Radios, 1,000s of tubes, test equipment, parts, hardware, books, manuals, magazines

Saturday, September 30 at 9:00 AM

Klecknersville Fire Co., Klecknersville, PA

Approx. 4 mi. N of Bath at intersection of Rts. 987 & 946 or off Rt. 22 onto Rt. 987 N at Lehigh Valley International Airport Interchange. Watch for Auction sign.

Mrs. Romaine Ruhf is offering at Public Auction the following antique radios and related items of the collection of her late husband who repaired radios since the mid 1930s.

Radios: Grebe MU1; Philco cathedral Mod 80; GE cathedral & K-63; National NC-98; Pilot Super Wasp, Chelsea Type ZR-4; Atwater Kent 60 in Keil cabinet; National thrill box SW4; Zenith long distant; wood & Bakelite table radios from 1940s; many 1920s homebrew sets; 1920s Crosley metal box set; transistor novelty & asst. car & other unlisted radios.

Speakers: Metro tall floor mod cone speaker; many speakers incl. reg. & Atwater Kents; Magnavox M-1 & other horns and many speaker parts.

Receivers/Equipment: Test equipment for antique radios incl. tube testers: signal tracers; volt & other meters; auto transformer; electronic switch; U.S. multimeter ME-9E1U; Sky Champion S-20R; Paco Mod S-50 oscilloscope; capacitors; asst. Hallicrafters & Echophone receivers; U.S. Navy receiver AN1FRR-23.

Tubes, Parts: 1,000s & 1,000s of all types of tubes and parts from the 20s to 50s incl. approx. (50) 01-A tubes from 1920s; brass base tip tubes; transmitting tubes; headphones; many, many parts for antique radios incl. escutcheons, wire, resistors, capacitors, many sm. hardware cabinets filled with asst. repair parts, battery eliminators; large amount Atwater Kent radio construction parts, chassis.

Books, Manuals, Magazines: Complete run *Antique Radio Classified*; *Radio & TV News* late 1920s to '59; *Electronics World* '59 to '66; *Radio Electronics* '58 to '68; *Radio Retailing* '26 to '39; *QST* 1917 to '69; *Audio* '50 to '67; complete set (20) Rider's Trouble Shooter's; Atwater Kent & misc. radio company catalogs from 1920s & 30s; many repair manuals, books, radio club materials & paper memorabilia; RCA "My Master's Voice" S&P shakers; Sylvania radio wall thermometer & many unlisted items.

Terms: Cash or PA check — Refreshments

Inspection: Friday, September 29, 5-8 PM

Hahn Auction Co.

AY-000130-L

(610) 837-7140

Fax: (610) 837-9451

Offered by:
Mrs. Romaine Ruhf

FOR SALE: Digital readout for Collins 75S3s – $100. Tubes for military equipment, amateur equipment – $1. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Philco Model 48-700 TV, wood table model, 7" tube, does not work, good condition, all good tubes, pick up only – $150 firm. T.I. Electronic Data Terminal, Silent 700, Model 745 – $25 plus ship. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=SEP00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: 300+ antique radios, TVs, hi-fi, tubes, more... 30+ page photolist $2. M.R. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307. www.geocities.com/deerbayou

FOR SALE: Freshman Model 5F2 and Model 5F4 – $95 ea. + UPS. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Sams 1977-3089, unused – $3 plus postage. Joe Koehler, 1919 W. Nimisila Rd., Clinton, OH 44216. (330) 882-5281

WANTED

The following units are needed for museum of sound. Top dollar paid for the below units.

Zenith

Year	Unit/Model #
1930	79
1931	Zenettes Model C
1931	Zenettes RH
1932	Hytermetrons 82
1932	Hytermetrons 89
1932	Hytermetrons 92
1932	Ultra Model 103
1933	Model 610
1934	Aviatrix 725
1935	Aviatrix 767
1935	Model 950, 975 & 5871

Series 50/60/70 Model 522, 54, 78, 75, 71 & 79
Super Zenith 28, 29, X, 17E, 54, 64

Contact: George at 1-800-510-8937

FOR SALE/TRADE: Lafayette Stereo Master Control Center, Model KT600, tube stereo pre-amp from late 50s, copper face, ivory vinyl over metal cabinet, vg overall condition, works fine – $225/OBO. Fisher 90-B, rare Fisher brass faced mono pre-amp, vg, all orig., works fine – $125/OBO. RCA 74 Jr. ribbon mic, early, vg chrome, black base, orig. swivel mount – $375/OBO. Shure 55-S Elvis, very nice, works fine – $175/OBO. Astatic D-104, lollipop ham mic, on correct Astatic stand w/push-to-talk lever, near perfect – $85/OBO. General Electric 10" tube color portable, from late 60s, gray walnut case, cosmetics vg, all orig. knobs, tuners nice and tight, works just fine, CRT exc. – Offers. General Radio sound level meter, classy, Bakelite ended, sound level meter from 50s, uses subminiature tubes – $75/OBO. RCA #171 Station Allocator, interesting piece of RCA memob. Argonne 77 crystal microphone, clone of RCA 77-DX, this one in super fine condition and working – $125/OBO. Freed-Eisemann, Model NR-5 chassis, good coils, one good audio transformer, knobs & rheostats OK – Offers. **WANTED:** Any literature, advertising, schematics, etc., for Federal Model 61 radio. Atwater-Kent horn, any model must be in good cosmetic condition w/working driver. Also, always looking for vintage mics, especially RCA 77-C, Telefunken Model NG power supply for U-47 mic, Enigma machines, other spy stuff, WWII and cold war. Have lots of neat stuff for trade! Mics, tube hi-fi, etc. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Novelty transistor radios. Please visit www.noveltyradio.com as I have just updated and added newer listings. Gary Arnold, 615 Oak St., Marion, NC 28752. Web: http://www.noveltyradio.com

FOR SALE: Fairbanks-Morse 9A chassis with tubes, speaker – $75 OBO. Airline chassis 62-307 with tubes, speaker – $50 OBO. Rider's 1 to 5 abridged, 6 to 15 (short 14) – $150. Over 8,000 Sams – $1 ea. Most numbers 100 up to 1900 plus postage approx. $2 on one; $4 on three. All plus freight. Paul Tucker, 4700 North "N" St., Fort Smith, AR 72904. (501) 782-8178

FOR SALE: Cardboard instructions for radio lids. 1 ea. Radiola 20 & Magnadyne-Windsor radio – $20 ea. + UPS. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: VHF tubes N.I.B. 4X250-B – $40 ea. 2C39-A – $20 ea. 4X150-B – $40 ea. 832-A – $8 ea. 826 – $8 ea. 807-W – $10 ea. Used, but test good: globe 866As – $25/pr.; globe 50 – $75. Many others, call. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, Long Island, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

ANTIQUE TV WANTED-1930s to 50s

Color & B&W —
Sets Needed For Museum Working Display!

TOP $ for WORKING SETS and LEADS!!
CRTs needed Now — 7DP4 and 3KP4
Cabinet parts for - RCA CT100, RCA Mod 5
Cabinets for GE HM135-HM171-RCA 621

Please Send Details, prices & location to
Don at "Classic Communications"
for immediate response
classic@optonline.net or fax 203.222.8200

WANTED: Hallicrafters S38, S38B, SuperPro SP600JX and I need audio gain knob of BC342 for restoring. Masahiro Nada, 3-15-39 Nishishizu, Sakura, Chiba, Japan. Fax: 81-43-487-1688. E-mail: nada@fsinet.or.jp

WANTED: Drake speakers MS-4, 2-CS, 2-CQ, 2-BQ. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Sept. 10 for Oct. 2000 Issue
Oct. 10 for Nov. 2000 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Schematic for Western Electric Model 697 vom. Has Weston meter movement. Chuck Schwark, 7454 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, IL 60645. E-mail: caschwark@aol.com

WANTED: Tiny tube coat pocket size plastic radios. Mint or mangled. Typewriters collected. Paying $500 to $1,000 for over 75 oddball early typewriters, including basket cases. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings. E-mail: miniwave@aol.com

WANTED: Mackay Radio/Marine Model 3007, 3010, or 3030 receiver in good or repairable condition. John Casale, W2NI, 3 Pickering Ln., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 272-3631. E-mail: jcsl@global2000.net

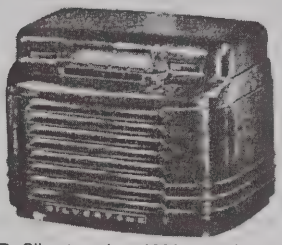
WANTED: Guitars/amps, Vox, Gibson, Fender, Martin, Marshall, Gretsch, Epiphone, Rickenbachen, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: sonnysound@aol.com

WANTED: Hammarlund SuperPro receiver SP-600-JX(JL) series. Top dollar paid. Private collector. I pay shipping too. Rich Bisignano, 19 Farm Rd., Chester, NJ 07930. (908) 879-6064. E-mail: wa2dgu@bellatlantic.net

WANTED: Old toy motors, Ajax etc. Reply with asking price. Harry Mac Mullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061. E-mail: Crystal11@usa.com

WANTED: Top for Stromberg Carlson 1-A tree bark straight neck horn speaker. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (530) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.puhsd.k12.ca.us

WANTED: Construction manual for Heathkit Model GR-54 shortwave receiver. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230-9584. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com



WANTED: Silvertone late 1930s set above. Condition not important. Need some parts! Help appreciated! David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

WANTED: WW.II Gernam HF transmitter, like 5WS, 30WS etc. Takashi Doi, Yokohama Radio Communication Museum, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

WANTED: Complete band selector switch assembly for Hallicrafters S-85, also schematic for Crosley Model 612. Ronald Nolen, PO Box 387, Clinton, TN 37717. (865) 457-4854

RADIO DAZE

YOUR SOURCE FOR
VINTAGE RADIO
& ELECTRONICS

WELCOME TO ATTENDEES OF THE
39th ANNUAL AWA HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE !!
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK • SEPTEMBER 6-9

Radio Daze' showroom and inventory center is located just 12 miles from the site of the Annual AWA Conference and is on the way to the AWA Museum in Bloomfield, New York. During the conference we will be offering special values on a wide variety of items for the vintage radio enthusiast. Stop by our conference flea market site and check our website at www.radiodaze.com for more details.

VINTAGE RADIO SALES & SERVICE PLUS
Resistors • Capacitors • Dial Lamps • Dial Belt Kits • Potentiometers • Vacuum Tubes • Tools
Power & Audio Transformers • Cloth Covered Hookup Wire & Power Cord • Vintage Plugs
Wood & Plastic Refinishing Supplies • Old Time Programs • Service Supplies • Much More

HAMMOND MANUFACTURING
GC ELECTRONICS
HOWARD

RADIO DAZE, LLC • 7 Assembly Drive • Mendon, New York 14506
Telephone: (716) 624-9755 Fax: (716) 624-7857
Web: http://www.radiodaze.com Email: info@radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: H.H. Scott 355. Bogen MX30 master mike mixer, intercom, P.A. Hammerlund HO145X. Noel S. Ilg, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

FOR SALE: 1964 softcover ARRL handbook – $15; 1965 Radio Operators Q&A manual, hardcover – $15; Buy both for – $28 postpaid. Webcor Regent R-R tape recorder – $35 + postage. Radio sale Web site: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1969 Mallory Precision Electronics Products, General Catalog 54 pages – $15. 1966 GC Electronics, 5 catalogs in one, 288 pages, 15,000 products – $15. Collectors: Grundig, Sony, Garrard sales brochures, 5 for – $10. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

FOR SALE: Tubes: (2) used 45s – $20 ea. (3) N.O.S. 45s – $50 ea. Isolation transformer, Triad 1000VA, like new – $65. Shipping extra. Joel Camicia, 1811 N.E. 58th Ave., Portland, OR 97213-4103. (503) 287-7832

FOR SALE: Rubber u-channel for Zenith and other dial glass – $1.50/ft.; $12.50/10-ft.; $110/100-ft. 10-ft. or more shipped postpaid. Curtis A. Lutz, 1021 N. Hickory Pl., Broken Arrow, OK 74012. (918) 251-4915. E-mail: antiqradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Scott 1949 projection TV table ele. restored works great. Scott Philharmonic-Warrington cabinet beautiful, chrome so-so; Scott Masterpiece excellent chrome no cabinet; Scott 800B vg chrome no cabinet. Zenith 15U269 and two Zeniths 9 tubes shutterdials. Cabinets on all three excellent. Philco Predicta with original stand 17" works great. All items for pick-up only. Phillip S. Gilliana, 5733 Warren St., Morton Grove, IL 60053. (847) 965-7327. Cell: (847) 791-2242

FOR SALE: Fada 652, Sentinel 284 and Addison A5 (brown & green) perfect reproduction, reverse painted dial glasses, just – $35 ppd. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Coming soon...DeWald curved glass lenses! Call: Steve Turner, 4628 Golf Creek, Toledo, OH 43623. (419) 283-8203. E-mail: steve@catalinradio.com

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-125 (manufactured ca. 1972) – $35 plus shipping. George Fitzpatrick, 204 N.E. 17th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. (954) 467-7036

FOR SALE: AR-3A 3-way speakers, pair – $125. Zenith wall sign, black and chrome, molded 3D plastic, 36" wide, 11" high, 2" thick – $65. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 – $20. Garrard RC-88 MK-II record player w/base – $65. H.H. Scott mono tube amplifier Model Type 99A – $95. Columbia (probably record club) 33 rpm record player – $35. Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – $3 each. About 125 Sams AR (Auto Radio) manuals – $6 each. AO-58 stereo power amp (similar to Dynaco stereo 70) – $325. Kenwood turntable Model KD-550, made with heavy granite non resonant base – $125. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: M.I.B. 3-21JS6, 4-6KN8, 1-6LF6, 1-6LR6-1-6LB6, 2-24JF6. All for – $184 + shipping. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Kinney high vacuum pump used General Electric Owensboro, new $4,000, sell – $400. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-25 $60 NOS, $30 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS, $100 used TB)
101D / 101F $45 NOS, $25 used (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
102D / 102F $45 NOS, $25 used (ST)
205D/E $475 NOS, $325 used (TB)
205F $200 NOS, $100 used
211A/D/E $325 NOS, $175 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $300 used
216A / 217A $175 NOS, $100 used
228A $100 NOS, $50 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
244A / 249A $50 NOS, $25 used
252A $1200 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A / 275A $100 NOS, $50 used
262B $60 NOS $30 used
264A/B/C $35 NOS, $18 used
274A / 274B $225 NOS, $140 used
274A / 274B $275 NOS engraved base
276A $100 NOS, $50 used
300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS, $275 used (1950-60's)
310A / 311A $25 NOS, $13 used
331A / 367A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $80 NOS, $40 used
350B $200 NOS, $110 used
345A / 352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS, $5 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $15 NOS
421A $35 NOS **422A** $60 NOS
347A / 437A $75 NOS, $40 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $175 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" $110 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax
Call, Fax, Write or Email for our Detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" $125 NOS
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" $280 NOS
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $30 NOS, $13 used
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800 RCA $60 NOS **808** $40 NOS
845 RCA $275 NOS, $140 used
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands $15 NOS
7591A $35 NOS, $15 used
6L6GC RCA $25 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US $8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard $35 NOS
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

Specialized Auction

To be held in the Opera House, downtown,
Vermontville, Michigan (Eaton County) on:

Saturday Morning, October 7, 2000 - 10:00 AM

Selling this excellent private collection with over 150 antique radios, along with literature, microphones, tubes, games, advertising, speakers, manuals, 100's of Sams Photofact manuals, and miscellaneous items of all types. A sampling of the collection being sold includes **Catalin radios** (Fada Model 659 & 711 both yellow), Dewald Lyre Model A-501 brown, Emerson Model BM-258 yellow; Emerson Model 520; and Stewart-Warner Model 62T36; other radios w/Addison A-2-A burgundy and white; Belmont 6D-111; Crosley 11-119-U blue and 11-100-U white; Detrola #302; Emerson U5A ivory, Emerson 20-A brown; General Radio grand piano; Philco grandfather clock; Mitchell 1260 Luma-ton lamp radio; Empress 55 "Chalet", Kadette L-25 "Topper" ivory, #90 brown, #40 "Jewell", Kadette, RCA #18 Radiola; Westinghouse H-125 Little Jewel; Zenith Royal 500; AK #84 Cathedral; Philco 80 Jr. Cathedral; Crosley 124 Cathedral; Zenith 9-S-367 console (shutter dial); AK 20, 30, 35; Pandora crystal set; 2 Philmore crystal sets; Majestic 5LA-50; Emerson 540 brown; Citizens Radio Labs. Battery kit radio 1926 with ornate wood cabinet; Truetone D2611 ivory; Coradio coin operated radio; **Horn and cone speakers**; American Bosch "Ambotone" 16" cone speaker; unknown brand 2" cone speaker with original wood shipping crate; Dictogram paper speaker; Magnavox model "C" horn speaker; AK Model H; **Microphones**; Astatic Model D-104 Spring type on A stand; Loop antenna; Universal spring type table top; RCA Model 748 ribbon type table top; Shure model 556A on stand; 2 Philmore "Kiddie" tin microphones; Miscellaneous radio related items w/AK lamp base, RCA Victor chair; DeForest tube can; Radio banks; **Signs** including Lighted RCA Radio service sign; Metal signs "Freed Eisemann radios", "Sylvania Tubes", "Radio and TV Service", Plaque "Emerson Radio and Television"; Pin back buttons; Tube tester; Radio Girl perfumes, 4; Elec. Clock "G.E. Tubes"; Radio catalogs, manuals of all types; Replacement speakers and speaker cones; **Radio tubes** (new and used); Radio Service magazines; **Approximately 110 more** Bakelite, wood, tube portable and transistor radios that are not listed above; AND miscellaneous items including **33 Vogue picture records**; 9 Kiddie Picture Records; Theater spotlight on stand; small floor showcase; tabletop showcase; Wurlitzer jukebox tonearm; Victor 16mm sound projector (1940's); Kiddie projector and small magic lantern. **Catalogs are available with photographs for $10.00. Everyone purchasing a catalog will receive a post sale price list of the items sold. This is an interesting collection. Some of the pieces pictured in *Evolution of the Radio, Volume 2*, will be included in this auction.**

MR. GARY WILSON, OWNER, Phone (810) 655-4572

Contact: Steven E. Stanton, Stanton's Auctioneers and Realtors
144 S. Main, Vermontville, Michigan 49096
(517) 726-0181 or Fax (517) 726-0060
E-mail: stantons@voyager.net — www.stantons-auctions.com

Selling specialized collections of all types
around the United States and Canada, at auction.

FOR SALE: Many models of older and newer radios starting 1928. Bruce Hatt, RR #1, Greenfield, Novia Scotia, Canada B0T 1E0. (902) 685-2119

FOR SALE/TRADE: Antique tubes, SASE. **WANTED:** Index to Surplus, published by 73 magazine. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Good used tubes, new and used 24, 26, 27 & 30. 1/3 discount – SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Plug-in coil forms, 4-prong, 5-prong, octal, various sizes & colors. Please send SASE to: Don Swanson, 8070 Briar Oak Dr., Pensacola, FL 32514-7830. (850) 476-5160

FOR SALE: Transformers, capacitors, meters, publications. All mostly new or unused. SASE for lists. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-19R – $75; S22-R – $50. Swan 350 transceiver – $100. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: Bentley 100C 5" B/W TV N.I.B. batt./auto/120 v – $50 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Boss-Roland VT1 voice transfer unit – $75. Yamaha MX200-12 stereo mixer – $200. (4) vintage broadcast equipment catalogs – $60. Refurbished nice Philco 49-1401 Boomerang R-RP – $125. Sencore VB-2 vibrator checker – $20. Admiral T101N, 50s metal portable TV – $45. Philco 48-700, 7-inch TV set – $250. (4) UG 6CA7/EL3Y tubes – $55 for all. Original manual for 601 Pilotuner. **WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson A-F-SW 1121 HW radio. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.

  Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only – $3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Buy/Sell/Trade: Your mini reel wire/tape recorders for my nice transistor radios, crystals. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

FOR SALE: Stock certificate, "Radio," Bulgarian, 1919, orangey color, fancy vignettes, stamps, very fine – $120. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Physics book, 1921 – $15. Fundamental Radio, 1942, Everitt – $15. Radio Communication, 1943 – $15. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Sangean deluxe short wave receiver, with manual, Model ATS 909 with AC adapter, used twice – $200 OBO. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave. #202, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

FOR SALE: Tuner Road King RR50. Microphone Sybamic [?]. Electro Voice TV booster #3010, Supertenna top. Sams Photofacts. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: AK 145 cabinet, needs some work – $25. UV/X-199 – $18; 45 – $18; many more. Gernsback Service Manuals Vol. I, 1931 & Vol. II, 1932; sold as set – $80. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Console cabinet for GE Musaphonic Models 41-45. Free to a good home. Must pickup. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

FOR SALE: Bell & Howell design console (breadboard with 3 power supplies, sine/square generators, speaker, parts kit & 3 manuals). Also Heathkit IO 4540 5 MHz scope with manual. Both instruments date to 70s & were designed to work together & include tube experiments! Excellent working condition – $75 + shipping (heavy). Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

WANTED: RCA 140 chassis and speaker. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795. E-mail: JaxJagLvr@aol.com

WANTED: Thompson S-70 battery radio. N.O.S. 201 & 199 tubes. Garod 930 part TV set. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day Dr., Clinton Twp., MI 48038. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for RCA-115, 111, or 110. Ross W. Hoff, 1510 Rolling Meadows Dr., Vermilion, OH 44089-3425. (440) 967-7591. E-mail: voyager@centurytel.net

WANTED: For Motorola VT 71 7-inch television, 2 back covers and 2 metal bottom covers and a set of 4 front knobs. Bob Wiens, 6556 No. Dolores, Fresno, CA 93711. E-mail: wiensbob@fresno.edu

WANTED: Horn speakers, woofers, horns, drivers, crossovers, coax, cabinets, Altec, JBL, Jensen, Electrovoice, Goodmans, Tannoy, W.E., etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: sonnysound@aol.com

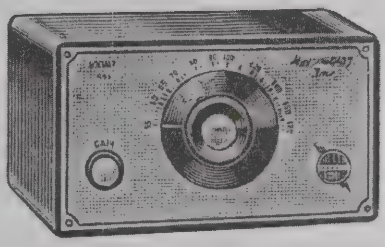
WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes, tubes 205D/E N.O.S. tennis ball shape $500; used $345; 247A/B, N.O.S. engraved base $285; used $190. Tubes subject to inspection and testing. Call, write, fax or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

WANTED: Tech. manual for Heathkit IO-14 oscilloscope. Will give $10 for Xerox copy. Dick Parks, 2620 Lake Ridge Ct., Oakton, VA 22124. (703) 242-8268

WANTED: Radio News or Television magazines with television related covers. Also tiny working TVs. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: One complete earpiece for a DeForest headset cap only for a Crosley headset. Don Hovde, 1000 Ashland Ave. Apt. 2, St. Paul Park, MN 55071. (615) 459-9135

WANTED: Antenna for Silvertone 3351 Commentator candy cane. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104



WANTED: Miller crystal diode AM tuner as in picture, any condition or parts thereof. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct. Apt. #3, Omaha, NE 68144. E-mail: hifiaudionut@webtv.net

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. ARC-5 receiver with power supply. 1940s/1950s vintage headphones. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

Help Needed

Want original advertisements and sales brochures for Plastic Tabletop Tube Radios and Pocket Transistor Radios.

Looking to do articles or publication on radios with original advertisements. Would like to buy/borrow/copy any advertisements you have of the following:

Deco-Design image tube sets like Belmont, Fada, Crosley, Addison, Detrola, Emerson, DeWald, Sterling, etc. Any Catalin sets.

U.S. and Japanese Pocket Transistors from 1954-1965. Japanese tube portables.

60s/70s odd-shaped, Retro, Jetson sets like Weltron, Panasonic, JVC, etc.

All help will be appreciated and acknowledged. Let me know what you have. Thank you.

Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, New Hampshire 03885 (603) 772-7516. E-mail: Radioorphanage@Prodigy.net

Looking for a Price Guide?

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac.* **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **$19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **$16.95**

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current vlaue for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs.* **$15.95**

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* **$29.95**

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **$39.95**

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **$10.95**

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*
***Vol. 1**: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs.* **$24.95**
***Vol. 2**: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs.* **$28.95**
***Vol. 3**: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs.* **$29.95**

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **$26.95**

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everythingthey made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.* **$29.95**

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **$69.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **$19.95**

Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **$29.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

FOR SALE: One very good used RCA Radiotron UX-250 globe type tube. Call with bid. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909-5117. (706) 322-2180

FOR SALE: Reel tape transport mechanism, 7", early RCA 3 motor drive, mono – $15. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Barzilay walnut stereo w/(2) 15" KLH speakers 24" cabinets, 48" console, Fisher FM-200B, Scott 296, Collaro T.T. F. Yonker, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

FOR SALE: Leatherette cloth to restore Zenith T-O 54 inches wide – $6 per yard + S/H. SASE for sample. James A. Trzynka, 502 Maplewood, Ossian, IN 46777

FOR SALE: Sentinel & Musicaire 284 Catalin grille cloth – $10.50 apiece includes shipping. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579. (712) 291-7232

FOR SALE/TRADE: Dorsey big band poster – $6; see website http://interestingoldjunk.com, click Antiques, poster is near jukebox. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Midwest Model 816 AM-FM-SW-phono console, 16 tubes, pick up only – $75. Greg Jones, 26 Greenman Ave., Westerly, RI 02891. (860) 599-6104

FOR SALE: Modern Radio Servicing, 1935, by Ghirardi – $40 + shipping. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: hlas@nlc.net

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"

Box 231160
Boston, MA 02123-1160
Phone: 617-369-0980
Fax: 617-262-0148
Fax: 617-353-1466
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: Radio manuals XIX, XII, VII, VI, II and abridged 1 to 5 – $20 each plus shipping. Ken Flockhart, 425 South 18th St., Fort Dodge, IA 50501. (515) 573-5477

FOR SALE: Original 1890 Western Union blank form with receipt, limited supply – $6 ea. ppd. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417

FOR SALE: Signal miniature portable radio, looks like a refrigerator, plays – $50 ppd. WD-11 substitute tube – $15 + shpg. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Photocopies, Manuals: Radiola III, Majestic 52, others. List. N.I.B. Western Electric 421A – $55 ppd. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Early, large Saba Bakelite tombstone – $425. Black/Chrome AWA Skyscraper Radiola from Austraila – $850. Trade for Pilot radios. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent brass binding posts for breadboards. Large & small. Paul Thompson, 340 Old Mill Rd. #247, Santa Barbara, CA 93110. (805) 692-1941

FOR SALE: Automatic Radio 50th anniversary, 1970, cuff link, tie clasp set – $25 includes shipping. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (508) 535-1009

FOR SALE: Microphones: RCA 77DX ribbon – $1,400; Shure 55 Dynamic – $300; Shure 315 ribbon – $300; Fostex M20 stereo ribbon – $500; Astatic 77 Dynamic – $250; AKG C3000 condensor – $250; Neumann M147 tube microphone – $1,600. Trades? Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

FOR SALE: Eico HF85 stereo pre-amp & HF86 amp, tube type, all orig & test OK – $40 + ship. Harold D. Wright, 1904 County Rd. 75, Chancellor, AL 36316. (334) 347-0393

FOR SALE: Catalins. Fada 1000s, yellow – $800; maroon – $800; onyx – $1,850; maroon-yellow insert grille – $5,000. Fada 200 blue, not polished to lapis – $3,600. Fada Temples: yellow/red – $800; maroon/yellow, inside hairline – $650. Motorola S-grille black/red – $6,500. Sentinel wavy sand/yellow, gorgeous – $1,500. Bendix 526C – $500. DeWald 501 brown/yellow insert grille, repro knobs – $850. Time to retire! Call or e-mail for details. Frank Sargent, 2705 E. Solway, Sioux City, IA 51104. (712) 252-5576, evenings. E-mail: fiesta4557@aol.com

(818) 786-2500

Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296

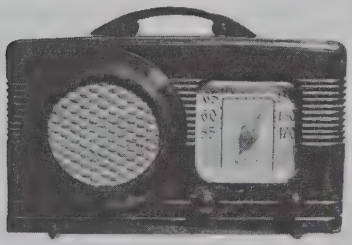
Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 80 or 82, good cosmetics a must. Jerry Katz, Aborn True Value, 438 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02446. (617) 739-9000, days. E-mail: aborntv@earthlink.net

WANTED: Western Electric horns, receivers, drivers, amplifiers 25A/B/C, transformers 227A/C, 120B/H. Tube Marantz. Ming Yang, 346 Donald Dr., Moraga, CA 94556. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St., #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

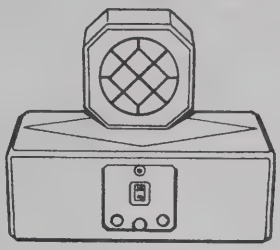
WANTED: Manual schematic, Blaupunkt console Rio Delux 43.914. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: B & K capacitor analyst Model 801, excellent condition, working well with manual. Mr. Gabe, 485 Main, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 469-4477, days

WANTED: Model AP-947 rectifier power amplifier unit or power transformer from this unit. This is from a Radiola 30. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (530) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.puhsd.k12.ca.us



WANTED: Green metal Eveready AC radio and matching metal speaker. Would really like to find the metal stand for this 1929 radio as well. Check the dark corners of your collections... you've probably got one. Except me! Give me a call. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649 (no, I haven't moved again). (508) 477-1578

WANTED: SAE 102 series, component system must be in excellent condition with service manuals, remotes. Preamplifier P102; equalizer E102; disc player D102; tuner T102; cassette deck C102. With wooden siding. Reasonable price. Norman Presley, 237 W. 64th St., Inglewood, CA 90302. E-mail: npre108426@aol.com

WANTED: Zenith shutterdial chassis 1206, 1502, 12 and 15 tube sets. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

WANTED: Philco 118B tomb. cabinet in repairable cond. Zenith steering wheel knob for Mod. 8A02 approx. 2 1/2 dia. w/ 1/2" dia. mtg. hole. Burt Werthman, 282 Rasbach Rd., Little Falls, NY 11365. (315) 866-4854

Vintage-Radios.Com® Presents the

NEW

OddBall RadioFinder

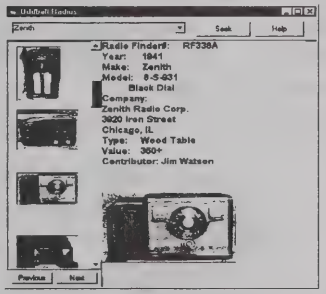
The ultimate reference tool for identifying that unknown radio in your collection.

Over 6,000 photos, descriptions with price guide

Years Covered	
1915 - 1929	25%
1930 - 1939	30%
1940 - 1949	16.5%
1950 - 1959	16.6%
Novelty & Transistor	12%

Introductory offer
39.95 + shipping

- CD Reference Database Radios, Speakers, Microphones
- Operates on Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT
- Does NOT Require the use of an Internet Browser



Web Site: www.vintage-radios.com
e-Mail: gerry@vintage-radios.com
Phone: 509-925-1030
Mail: Vintage-Radios.com
708 E. Capitol, Ellensburg WA 98926

FOR SALE: Radios, all types, no lists. Also parts sets. Frank Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

FOR SALE: Dual Electrolytic capacitors. 50-30 MFD at 160 VDC – $3.75 each for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Six other values in stock. Also new manufacture twist prong, stud mount, clamp mount, and octal based capacitors. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (888) 684-0050 v/f

FOR SALE: Emerson 911 El Dorado, turquoise, works great, no cracks – $40. Panasonic 5" Ranger 505 TV, mint – $50. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: New additions to my list of antique and collectible radios, transistors, military electronics, tape recorders, multibands, novelties, hearing aids. Also, antique books, test equipment, uniforms. For 24-page catalog, send three-stamp LSASE to: Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672 or stop in when in Door County

FOR SALE: Back issues A.R.C., 1992 thru 1999, complete – $50 + 25 lbs. UPS. Inquire. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Westinghouse tombstone Mod WR-22 cabinet, knobs, speaker, good orig. cond. – $35 + shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260. E-mail: pfulty@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sonora 172 – $30. Airline GSE-1621A – $20. Airline 94HA1528C – $25. Emerson 878 – $15. Philco 42-420 – $25. Silvertone 214 – $30. Silvertone 216 – $30. RCA 65X1 – $20. Westinghouse H393T6 – $20. Air Chief 4A2 – $20. Ray Renart, 18 White Birch Ln., Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567. (914) 734-4344

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. Your ad runs until your radio sells for one payment. We can scan your photos & crop to best show off your radio. We have other pages of interest for collectors, including featured articles, radio club events, and a "Who Knows This Radio?" page. Check us out!

the Radio Attic
P.O. Box 90
Moody, AL 35004
http://www.radioattic.com
e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

FOR SALE: Genuine vintage rocket radios, M.I.B., MG-305 (2), and MG-306 (2) – $110 ea. includes U.S.A. shipping. P. Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. E-mail: ptgr@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Parting A-K 545 and Grunow 640 tombstones. Mint, tested chassis with tube shields – $85. Perfect, tested speakers – $65. Knobs, original speaker cloth, escutcheons, project cabinets. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 10A. Ferbend Wave Trap. Philco 40-504. Silvertone cathedral 1301. Stewart-Warner 305, no tubes. Stromberg-Carlson 1220-PL. Original, unrestored. Photos available. Tubes in box: Cunningham CX301A; National NY232; Silvertone 32, 230, 231, 232. Tubes, no box: Cleartron CT201A; Cunningham CX301A; National NX230, NX232, NY232; Radiotron UV200, UV201, UV201A, UX200A, RCA UX201A; Silvertone 230-15X, 230-63X, 231-15X, 231-23X, 232-19X; Stewart-Warner T3 – Best Offer. Jan Lavine, 19 Cedar St., Potsdam, NY 13676. (315) 265-3858

FOR SALE: Zenith Zenette, maroon – $35; A515Y – $20; H-511W – $30; Y513 – $35. All work. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwwood, MO 63122-6932. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: (2) Zenith 50S, (1) green case & (1) black case, g – $90. (2) Hallicrafters S41 Sky Rider, vg – $75; SX104, vg – $85. Silvertone 7124 T-O, 4 band vg – $85. M. Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX 42, not working, not checked. **WANTED:** BC 348 converted to AC. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (843) 726-5762

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, pre-wound coil and many parts for old style radio. Remit – $22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE: Misc. manuals, tube transistor, ham, test equipment, Royal 3000-1, Miller catalogs. Write or e-mail for list. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing

For catalog e-mail: fathauer@home.com or send request to:

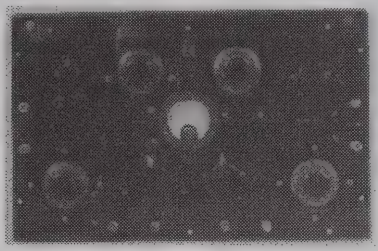
George H. Fathauer & Assoc.,LLC
688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

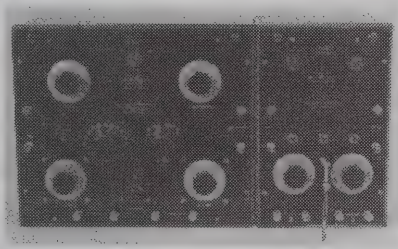
Gene Harris Antique Auction Center

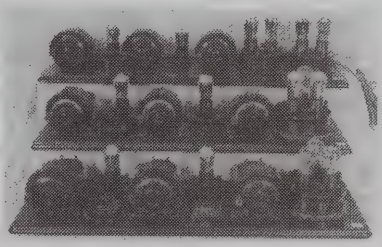
Presents: The Private collection of Howard C. Bergstrom of Omaha, NE to be sold at AUCTION

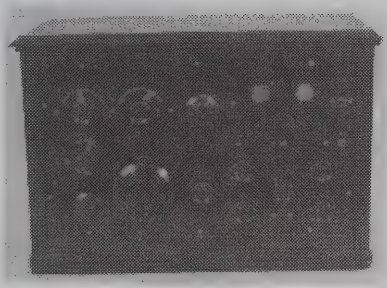
Saturday, September 23rd @ 10 A.M

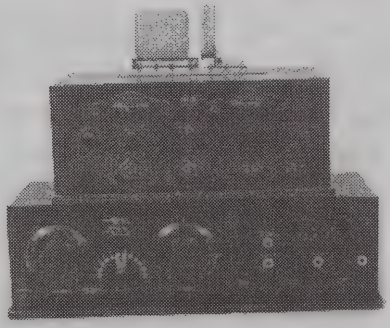
150 Radios, many tubes, manuals and literature. Call for listing or see our website.











10% Buyers Fee

Gene Harris Antique Auction Center

203 S. 18th Ave., P.O. Box 476, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158

(641) 752-0600 • FAX (641) 753-0226

www.geneharrisauctions.com • ghaac@marshallnet.com

50 Years Serving America in Iowa

Dependability You Can Trust • Experience You Can Count On

FOR SALE: Ampex 601 reel recorder, good – $225. Majestic 800 chrome chassis ARR52 plugin oscillator. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2264. (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: Viscount 6TP-102 black and white transistor radio. Hairline crack on face – $45 plus shipping. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343

FOR SALE: Heathkits circa 1960 Model AA-50 stereo amp. Model PT-1 AM/FM tuner vacuum tube technology assembled, instruction books – $75 each. Bill Porter, 11 Chestnut, Clinton, NY 13323. (315) 853-8447

FOR SALE: Jackson dynamic tube tester 658-1 professional model, new appearance with papers, I paid $125, only – $100. Heathkit PS-4 regulated power supply, manual – $20. Coronado corrugated wood cabinet 46-8420 – $15. Triplett 2590 transistor tester – $25. Heathkit capacitor substitution box 1N-47, resistance substitution box IN-37, each – $10. (2) 46-200 Philcos – $10. Vista IV 12 v 4 amp from 110 v filtered supply – $5. Eico 950-B resistance-capacitance comparator bridge – $20. Plus shipping. Sid Greenspan, #602, 5600 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232. E-mail: sidgreen@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Wollensak 1700 and T1616 tape recorders – $100 both. Browning RV31, 10 tube tuner – $75. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: berbank@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Cleaning house: radios, test equipment, publications, components, crystals. 33¢ SASE for list. H.K. Johnson, W6RSW, 2432 Candolero Way, Antioch, CA 94509. (925) 778-2503

FOR SALE: Beautiful Emerson 520 marbled Catalin in excellent condition – $210. Tom Bonomo, 81 Lakewood Cir., San Mateo, CA 94402. (650) 578-1897. E-mail: tom@cpic.net

RADIO DAZE

VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics Xicon Components • Howard Products

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!

MasterCard | **Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com** | VISA

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE

7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506

Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857

email: info@radiodaze.com

Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: Majestic Super B Eliminator – $50. Centralab Volume control Box 12 x 7 x 5 inches w/many parts – $20. IRC control box w/many parts – $20. RCA B&W yokes #77697 and 76653 – $10 each. Bearcat BC3 Scanner – $15. Belmont white 6D111 Radio – $125. Nipper Salt & Pepper shakers – $95. Nipper 8" Sun Catcher – $75. Many record changers – Write. Over (300) novelty items: RCA, Edison, Victor, Nipper in stock send LSASE w/55¢ postage for list. Over 25 different stock certificates, send LSASE for list. Plus postage on items. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS SEPTEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Information for your 1970s equipment. Sams folders 1000-1700 – $1 ea. plus postage. Lois Rasmusson, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565

FOR SALE: Have 1,500 nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, W8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

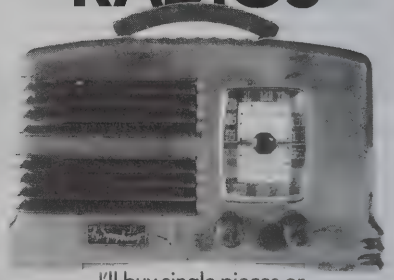
FOR SALE: H.H. Scott Model 296 integrated tube amplifier with service bulletin; Fisher FM 90 B tuner and a Pioneer tuner all – $400. Allied radio catalogs 1954, 1962 and 1964 – $35. Ed Ellis, 1559 S.W. 23 Terrace, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 421-9999

FOR SALE: Radio, TV vacuum tubes 1920-1960 (100) used, (50) new, tested good, most boxed, from old radio shop – BO. List available. Jack Hagopian, 53 Hill Rd. #211, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-1323

FOR SALE: Book: Audel Diesel Engine Manual – $11 ppd. R. J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409

(860) 526-1762

E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

WANTED: AK RF-amplifier #2. Will buy, also have RF-amplifier #1 to trade. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. E-mail: peghueber@aol.com

WANTED: A few good radio books, or large collections. Top dollar paid. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448. E-mail: frank@rainybooks.com

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: To buy copy of booklet that came with the 1921 Quaker Oats crystal set. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Thodarson FLY-1 transformer. AM/FM Bakelites: Fada 790, Firestone 4A12. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown. PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

WANTED: Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 3rd edition. Wilbur C. Kinchens, 17399 S.W. 21 Ct., Miramar, FL 33029. (954) 435-8928

WANTED: Ampex tube type tape decks, mixers, amps. George Schwarz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. (216) 486-6489. E-mail: blksub480@yahoo.com

WANTED: Original auto radio for 1951 DeSoto Club coupe. James Moore, 1402 Clay St., Brenham, TX 77833. (979) 251-2818

WANTED: Heathkit VF-1 VFO, Heathkit HG-10 VFO, Kenwood R-511 ham receiver. Rick Harrison, 140 No. Putt Corners Rd., New Paltz, NY 12561. E-mail: harrisonmail@worldnet.att.net

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS
June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
VISA **Or Call (978) 371-0512**

WANTED: 1920s type push/pull, on/off switch to fit 3/8" hole. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

WANTED: Silvertone powr-shifr, or any similar A & B power supplies, working or not. Paying $10. Edmund DeCann, PO Box 543, 3rd Ave. W, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: CV6 tube and chassis for Crosley Buddy Boy, any condition. Altor De Elejabeitia, C/Jeronimo Falcon 19 Local, Las Palmas De Gran Canaria 35003. Canary Islands, Spain. E-mail: loritoeleja@eresmas.com

WANTED: Zenith chassis 39A or 40A. Parts cabinet or grille for Zenith 12A58. Lewis Warner, 603 Pleasant View Ave., Pasadena, MD 21122. E-mail: warner@northrock.bm

WANTED: Crosley D 25 any condition, any color, for parts. Gordon Wilson, 11108 - 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 – $2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE/TRADE: Saba 4000 automatic (1960). Worlds finest stereo console receiver with electronic motor tuning. AM/FM/SW/MB, 6 speakers, dual turntable. Complete, nonworking with original instruction manual and schematics. Own the best. **WANTED:** Bendix 115! Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: radioorphanage@prodigy.net

FOR SALE: Have thousand of tubes in stock. Send SASE for list. Fala Electronics, PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes 1-5U4G, 1-5V4G, 1-6A7, 2-6F6G, 1-6SN7GT, 1-12AX7A, 1-45ST, 1-76, 1-C324, 1-used 42 – $100 takes all. Large Hickok 255 VTVM with manual – $60. All plus shipping. M. Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026. E-mail: radioman2000@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Home security system, new in box – $40. Sencore SM-158 aligner – $12. Motorola tractor radio – $25. RCA 100A spkr – $60. Coronado 2050 – $90. (4) Coyne training & (8) NRI books – $15. (4) Amateur handbooks # 52, 72, 63, 59 – $16. Essentials of Radio with (3) other books – $10. (2) small radios – $20. Zenith L569 chassis – $30. AK185 tombstone – $190. Zenith tombstone – $120. Crosley Super Trirdyne Regular – $100. King 824 with shortwave – $100. Western Electric earphones – $15. Universal 6B – $90. Philco 37-650 chassis – $25. Hallicrafters S85 – $120. Cecillian handwind phono – $75. Gen. cement belt drawer – $5. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4 Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: RCA CTC-5 1956 color TV. Good condition – $200. Tom Bonomo, 81 Lakewood Cir., San Mateo, CA 94402. (650) 578-1897. E-mail: tom@cpic.net

FOR SALE: Vintage Germanium transistors CK722, 2N107, 2N35, CK760, many others including point contact transistors and other vintage radio parts. Visit site at: www.electronic-projects.com or send $1 for catalog to: Helio Sakaya, 10726 Wiles Rd., Coral Springs, FL 33076

FOR SALE: Pair Electro-Voice 664 mikes, box, cord, manual. Pair Stewart-Warner Portafones, antennas, cases, manual – $275. Rare vintage tube CBs, LSASE List. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Garybar 600 asking – $225. Silvertone catalog 7095, chassis 101.826, asking – $135. Serge Higley, RR1, Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-4432

FOR SALE: List of transistor and novelty radios. Send LSASE. Pictures per e-mail available. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071. E-mail: transman2000@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: ARRL Radio Amateur's Handbook, Oct. 1927, Third Edition First Printing – $175. 1942 ARRL Special Defense edition – $40. Call: Bud Rossig, 7014 Club House Cir., New Market, MD 21774. (301) 865-1149

FOR SALE: JH16 1" 8 track head 85% per JRF. **WANTED:** Manual for DBX310d. Jim Kollens, 29 W. Commercial, Addison, IL 60101. (630) 691-8890. E-mail: JimKollens@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1946 Sylvania tube manual, with data on WD11, 01-A, 45, etc. – $15 ppd. Joel Ekstrom, Box 391, Cabin John, MD 20818. (301) 469-6562

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1940 Television
Pre-1950 Computers
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM

Zenith Trans-Oceanic Technical CD-ROM

Service schematics/data/service manuals for every Trans-Oceanic ever manufactured

Want to restore a Trans-Oceanic, wonder how to do it, need a schematic diagram, this CD-ROM publication has it all. It even has color pictures of the various models as well as every schematic diagram for every model that Zenith ever manufactured. This is a reference CD-ROM that will be invaluable during the coming years. Runs on any PC, running Windows 95 or higher and using an internet browser such as Microsoft Internet Explorer, Netscape or others.
Only **$ 89** shipped USA, Export add $ 10 for Global Air Mail

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS • Details on the web

QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ $ 39.95 per set or $ 373 for all 11 sets . . . . . .
Radiophile Vol. 1 - $ 85 . . . . . .
Radiophile Vol. 2 - $ 85 . . . . . .
Radiophile Vol. 3 - $ 85 . . . . . .
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - $ 85 . . . .
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - $ 85 . . . .
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - $ 57
RCA Radiotron Handbook - $ 67 . . . . .
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - $ 80 . . . . . .
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - $ 89 . . . . . .
The Radio Boys - $ 44 . . . . . .
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - $ 26 . . . . . .
Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, $ 85 per CD or $ 450 for the set of 6 . . . . . .
Sam's DialCord series - $ 49 . . . . . .
Collins Radio - Receivers - $ 79 . . . . . .
Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - $ 79 . . . .
Collins Radio - Transceivers - $ 79 . . . . .
Collins Radio - Accessories - $ 79 . . . . . .
Complete 4 CD Set - $ 279 . . . . . .
Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 $ 62 . . . .
Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 $ 62 . .
Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 $ 62 . . .
Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 $ 62
REA-Riders Complete Index - $ 34 . . . .
Record Changers - $ 85 . . . . . .
Military Radio V1 - $ 57 . . . . . .
Military Radio V2 - $ 57 . . . . . .
RCA 1924-1928 V1 - $ 62 . . . . . .
RCA 1929-1932 V2 - $ 62 . . . . . .
RCA 1933-1936 V3 - $ 62 . . . . . .

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES
2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
http://www.radioera.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit Semiconductor Devices educational course EE-3103 with 7 never-played 33-1/3 rpm instructional audio discs, no experimental parts included – $39. Heathkit ET-3100 Design Experimental Trainer, fully assembled, barely used, and in excellent condition – $69. Shipping extra. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds. 68,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Microphones: Astatic 30; D104 parts; EV, 606, 638; Turner 22, 66, 98, 602, 715; Shure 580SB. Cables, connectors. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins/ART-13 – $200; 18S-4 – $100; 51 N-2 – $350. BC-312M – $175. BC-342 – $300. BC-348 – $200. SBE-1 – $450; AFC-2 – $125. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161 (256) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

FOR SALE: Kadette Model 90, cabinet mint, piece missing from Bakelite back, recapped and working, except for grille fretwork, identical to Model 150, Collins Radio Redux, p. 36 – BO over $200 by 9/10/00. Al Haasken, 8422 Berea Dr., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 560-4869

FOR SALE: Huge radio collection from estate. Many early battery sets, speakers, parts, manuals – $25,000. P.T. Pinkerton, 8802 Sendera Dr., Magnolia, TX 77354. (281) 356-5508

S.A.R.S. FALL SWAP MEET
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
SEPTEMBER 22 & 23, 2000

FRIDAY "NO HOST" DINNER
7:00 PM AT A LOCAL RESTAURANT

SATURDAY FLEA MARKET FROM
8:00 AM UNTIL 12:00 PM

Fairfield Inn – Alpharetta
(same as last year)
11385 Haynes Bridge Road
(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)
Special Fairfield Inn Rate for Attendees
Call: (770) 663-4000

Vendors (unlimited space) – $10.00

This is an outdoor, tailgate meet.

Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713

FOR SALE: Sanyo R100P wristwatch/radio, N.I.B. with headphones – $25 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Adapter, 35Y4 to 35Z5 tube socket – $5 ea. New WD-11 replacement tube – $15. Both plus shipping.
WANTED: Any size, shape or material, loctal tube sockets. Will pay up to $1 ea. James Fred, 5355 S 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Zenith chairside 7-S-547. Zenith table 7-H-820. Philco tombstone 38-93. Dick Manning, 602 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. (973) 759-7512

FOR SALE: 1940s Detrola wood tabletop radio/phono, gorgeous cabinet, rebuilt radio, new 78 rpm phono cartridge – $135. Pat Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (781) 665-4568, call before 10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 TO, mint – $295. RCA Strato-World tan leather, rare, excellent – $295. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Panasonic 748, AM-FM, tubes – $25. Silvertone 8002 transistor table, neat – $15. Crosley 148 cathedral, veneer bad on front – $75. Philco 20, works but cabinet bad – $95. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr. Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: Radio tubes #19 and up, sockets, bases, crystals, condensers, resistors, panels, plus various other components. Send 55¢ LSASE to: James Roten, 1339 78th Ave. NW, Williams, MN 56686

FOR SALE/TRADE: Instruction manuals: National HRO5A1, HRO-7, HRO50, HRO60, NC173, NC183D, NC200, SW54, NC100, NC125. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098

FOR SALE: GE Mod J-805 – $250. A-52 t-stone – $190. Philco 610 – $225. Rayco unk. mod – $190. Crosley Trir-Dyn WT – $200. Freed-Eisemann NR-5 WT – $225. National NC-46 w/spkr – $225. Hallicrafters SX-24 – $175; SX-110 – $200. Hammarlund: HQ-129-X w/spkr – $200; 145-X w/spkr – $200. Stromberg-Carlson Mod 69 SW converter – $175. Complete Drake B line station – $400. Knight R-100A – $175. National NC-300 – $225. Hallicrafters S-40C – $125. All units very clean and many are restored. Shipping extra, but pick-up preferred. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, Long Island, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: Console cabinet for GE Musaphonic Models 41-45. Free to a good home. Must pickup. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.
Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: Dial glass, escutcheon and knobs for a Silvertone console, Model 4786, 4680, 4681 or 4686. J. Foley, 2225 6th St., Monroe, WI 53566. E-mail: goozergozer@netscape.net

WANTED: Stereo tape transport and electronics. Neil Koenig, 14108 Sylvan St. #1, Van Nuys, CA 91401. (818) 989-4137

FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Glass dial scale, #3011 printed on scale, for a 1937 Sparton Mod 1867 Triolean console. Frank W. Moore, 4623 Phillip St., Billings, MT 59101. (406) 259-7250

WANTED: Any Goldentone or Fordson Radio catalog, except 1937. Will pay $10 ea. James Fred, 5355 S 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

WANTED: Nagra (Swiss) reel tape decks, record cutting machines, hi-fi tube gear, studio limiters, Chrysler record players. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

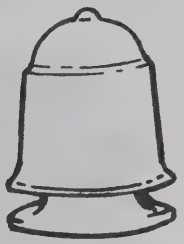
WANTED: Clean Hallicrafters speaker R42, R46. Dennis Olmstead, WB9EMD, 431 Ridgewood, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. Ph./fax: (630) 469-0531. E-mail: wb9end@aol.com

WANTED: Detrola consoles, especially with phonograph. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com

WANTED: Factory-made Tesla coil by Fisher Scientific. About 2'x2'. Horizontal coil. Kris Gimmy, 1441 Nottingham, Aiken, SC 29801. (803) 649-9795

WANTED: Brass dial escutcheon for Eveready 30, 40 or 50 Series console. This is the last part I need for a restoration. Will pay any reasonable price. Ed Mondor, 121 Gateway Dr., Greenville, SC 29615. (864) 268-0952

WANTED: Chassis, speaker or junker radio RCA 121, GE K64 or Westinghouse W64 or WR37. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729. E-mail: mhewitt@inwave.com



WANTED: The hard-rubber molded speaker pictured above. Black/brown in color. Working would be nice. Got one? Spare one? Give me a call. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649 (no, I haven't moved again). (508) 477-1578

WANTED: Zenith Model AH chassis, 1931. See my web site: www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

WANTED: Russian table radios from 1940-50s. See wanted page at http://home.pinehurst.net/sai/radio/. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Parts:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Transformers:
Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Literature:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Capacitors:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Supplies:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein

Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
Volume 2: $28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

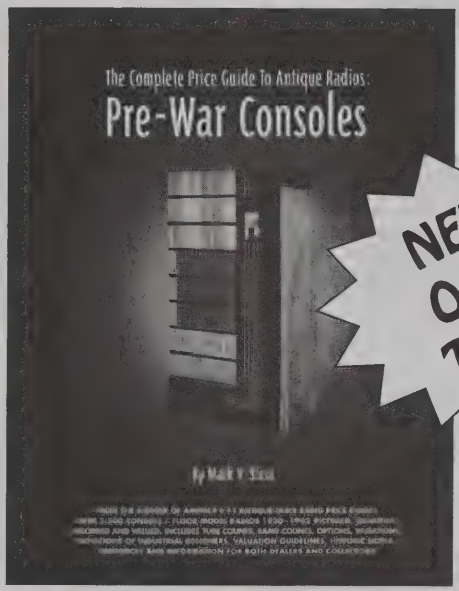
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

FOR SALE: SX25 with speaker, nice cond. – $200. BC-654, no cover – $175. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090

FOR SALE: Thomas Edison spark plug; Rockola jukebox shop manual; Techmaster kit television manual – $20 ea. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Recordio 6A10 whole or parts. Philco 48-1262 chassis tubes – $20. **WANTED:** Mowhawk 44 chassis, escutcheon. Emerson 25 chassis. General Motors 250 chassis. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Exc to nice condition, downsizing large collection. Meissner traffic master in cabinet with speaker. National sets: NC-44, NC-101XA s-meter model, NC-120 shielded 1st RF. Old 2-volt HRO silver dial model w/ 4 coils, you restore. Regenaformer 4-tube set w/meter in 2-foot cabinet, you restore. Hallicrafters SX-15 special w/factory s-meter, SX-17 13-tube super set. Grebe Repwood, low boy console (45s in output) RME-69 with DB-20 preselector. Mohawk 1-dial Navahoe. Sears Silvertone Model E, nice gold filigree w/6 tubes. Radiola 104 loudspeaker amp w/spare ballast, works good. Most come with instructions. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (781) 934-5043

FOR SALE: Crosley C529D 2 kn 4 p/b top, small wd case, wht @8 a/o – $30. Motorola Mod 65T21 4 kn 1 Ø wood midsize CN @10 cs @ 8 – $60. W/house C/rad Mod H397T5 maroon a/o no c/c 1 tab kn Ø – $50. Mic: Astatic Mod 10-DA w/plug – $65. For AK Mod 30C cast iron throughout – $10. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

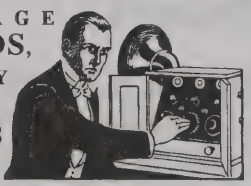
FOR SALE: (800+) 78 rpm records, mostly country, western, appraised at $1,400. Negotiate for much less. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: cmcalexander@stanleyfurniture.com

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next .....

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 17th September 2000 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying
VINTAGE RADIOS, EARLY TVs, and GRAMS
etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:
NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone (01392) 411565
Internet http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

FOR SALE: (1) Philco Junior cathedral M-84, 1936 plays strong, exc cond. – $150. (1) Motorola M-56-L1 portable, nice – $35. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Go to our Website at gn4radios.com. Free delivery to Rochester meet. Machine Age IV, Pre-War Consoles – $28. Zenith 7G605 nice, complete. National Panasonic RF5000, clean! Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic – $395. Complete restored Zenith Wincharger, with 50+ pages of related reprints – $695. Double-sided Original Wincharger Purchase Coupon, does not say Zenith, 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" – $9 ppd. GE Deco Bakelite F40 – $195. Zenith 8A128A European chassis, 4 bands in meters in 6S128 style cabinet, refinished – $800. Oversize tombstone Philco 116, refinished – $350. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Rare Zenith console 9S369. More rare Zenith 15S479 motor drive shutterdial. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. Cathedrals. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available – Call. Many Rider's manuals available including: 3, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 – Call. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15U269; 15S373; 15U479; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 990; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 10S147; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S249; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S126; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711 and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair – Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS
PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR

88-PAGE CATALOG
$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD $3.00
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS, AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE! TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

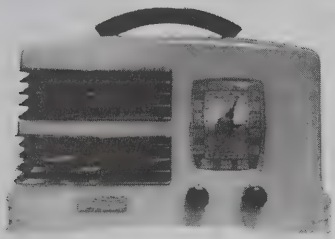
VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

WANTED: Knobs for Emersonette Model 540, 1947 midget set. Shown in Bunis. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golioto@lucent.com

WANTED: Telefunken radios, speakers and tubes. A.R. OConnell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: Philco 89C '40, Admiral B, 29-G5, portables. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho, Kawachi, Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph./fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@d9.dion.ne.jp (It's new!)

WANTED: Arvin #417 Rhythm Baby junker or good cabinet base, knobs, back. Ed Kross, 141-C Maple Ave., Dayton, OH 45459. (937) 435-1831



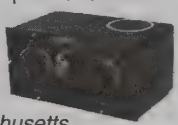
WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: EMC802 signal tracer manual, Zenith 6-D-525 chassis, knobs and escutcheon, Midwest AC9 chassis. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958. E-mail: gutekunstm@aol.com

WANTED: Does anyone have a chassis for the following sets? Aeriola Senior, Radiola 100, 101, 110 or 120, GE M-41, or K43, Westinghouse WR-31, Majestic 44-B, 194, Clarion 60, 61, 70, or 420, Stewart-Warner 1231, Philco 18B, Davidson-Haynes (Angelus), Radiochron, Sparton 506, 566 or 596, Zenith 705. Panels for Crosley Super XJ, Pilot Super Wasp and AC Super Wasp. **MESSAGE:** Will the gentleman with the Majestic 310 or 311 chassis please contact me. Your number was accidentally erased. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 9 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

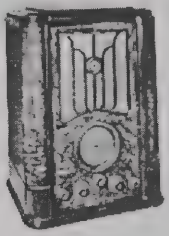
WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: Electro-Voice microphones: Model 729 – $50; Model 623 – $65; Model 915 – $55. Others. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

WANTED: Junk Sony ICF 2010, working DAF 1011 pay big price. John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224. (303) 759-9152. Fax: (303) 759-5438. E-mail: hohum@uswest.net

WANTED: Wood cabinet for Fisher 500-B. Patrick Colombo, 10091 S.W. 17th Court, Davie, FL 33324. (954) 452-8944

WANTED: Good or restorable cabinet for a Zenith Mod #5S228W. Or will sell working chassis. Irvin Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185. E-mail: sparkey@juno.com

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

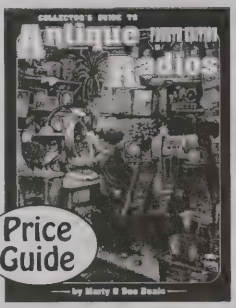
- **Editor's Comments**
- **Image of the Cover**
- **Feature Article**
- **Radio Miscellanea**

Plus:
- **Photo Reviews**
- **Book Reviews**
- **Coming Radio Events**
- **Complete Club Listing**
- **List of Books For Sale**
- **Subscription Information**

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



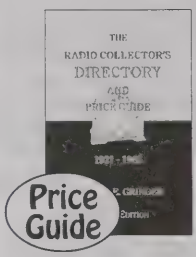
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

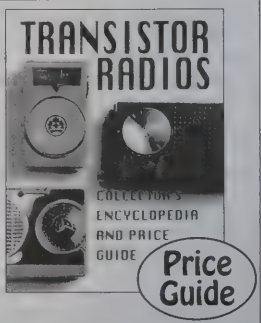
NEW.....

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* **$39.95**

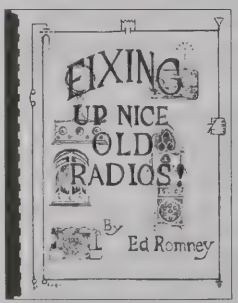
The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor TV sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. Price guide. 176 pgs..* **$15.95**



The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$35.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Name: _____ 9K

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

1-Year U.S.
☐ $39.49 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail

2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐ $78.98 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail

6-Month Trial
Periodicals Mail
New Subscribers Only
☐ $19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):
☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone: (978) 371-0512 / Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____ 9/00

Do you have access to the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Do you buy/sell over the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____

Describe your specialties _____

What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____
What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____
What type of articles would you like to see? _____
Comments: _____

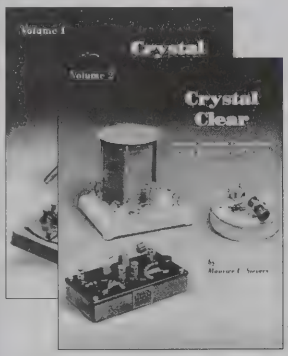
COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____
_____
_____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

9/00

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Hams! We now have 8 ham books . See our full page ad

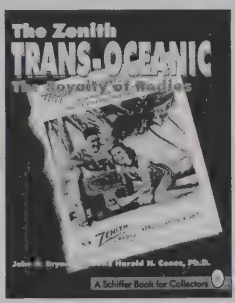
NEW.....

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *Pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages.* **$26.95**

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 175 pages.* **$39.95**

Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

FOR SALE: The following Bakelite radios: yellow marbleized Catalin Emerson 5+1, few small hairlines underneath – $850; beetle Silvertone candycane, three tiny hairlines – $160; white Plaskon Truetone Jr., case perfect, fake dial – $140; green Crosley 11-101U center bullseye – $160; black Silvertone 4500 Election, repro grille cloth – $45; red Plaskon Silvertone 6106 Junior, hairlines on sides – $375; brown Emerson 199, tiny chip on bottom – $95; white Crosley D-25-E – $120; white Stewart-Warner Campus, repainted, long hairline on left side – $35; blue RCA PX-600 Globetrotter portable – $40. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact folders 426-1392, good condition – Best Offer. Walt Zandi, K1WZ, 166 Center District Rd., Sugar Hill, NH 03585. (603) 823 5076. E-mail: pazword@thornapple.mv.com

FOR SALE: Dynaco PAT-4A preamplifier, works, looks great – $100 or B/O. Gary Kiffel, 207 Highland Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583. (914) 723-3717. E-mail: gkiffel@aol.com

FOR SALE: (2) Crown DC-300A power amps – $250 ea. + shipping. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. E-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

FOR SALE: WECO wall speaker cabinet, 12" x 18", speaker not original, top wood delaminated – $75 or BO. Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085. (440) 563-3009. E-mail: jech@alltel.net

IT'S HERE!

The solution to poor reception on your A.M. radio. Designed to improve signal strength on portable and table model radios, our easy to use signal booster works great with any radio that has a built-in ferrite or air wound antenna. Needs no battery or A.C. power. Lifetime warranty.

Model 1601 covers 530-1600 kHz – $45.
Model 1701 covers 530-1700 kHz – $54.
Please add $6 S&H (U.S.)

Send payment with order. Money back (less S&H charge) if not satisfied with our product.

FALA ELECTRONICS
PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

FOR SALE: 1934 Atwater Kent 318 k BC/SW console receiver, fair cond., asking – $250. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (510) 336-2572

FOR SALE: Go to our Web site at gn4radios.com. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. New: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals – $20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 – $8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs. See our catalog or web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths – $5 each or; 2 for – $8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths – $16. Dial Belt material – 90¢ per foot, 6 foot minimum. Complete speaker repair – Call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Neutrowound, black 1926, (6) 01-A tubes, no caps, good condition – $425. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. E-mail: radiohd@execpc.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics: All original complete, working 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition. L600 – $295; 8G005YTZ – $285; 6G601ML – $225. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdm2000@aol.com

FOR SALE: Geiger counter, circa 1950s, two subminature tubes, chrome detector probe, battery type – $45. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

Need to find past articles in *A. R. C.* or the *OTB*? Try the:

INDEX TO *ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED*
Covers 1984-99, by topic and author. Includes 1800+ photos, 1400+ tube radios, auctions, etc. Has 76 pages. $15 postpaid anywhere.

INDEX TO AWA PUBLICATIONS
Covers *Old Timer's Bulletin*, AWA Review, and misc. publications from 1960 through Aug. 1999. Gives 7000+ citations, indexed by topic and author; has 73 pages. $12 postpaid anywhere.

Still available:

Tube Lore
A Reference for Users and Collectors
186 pages of "stuff RCA never told you." $19.95 ppd in North America or $24.95 elsewhere.

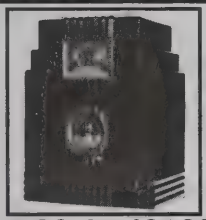
Ludwell Sibley
102 McDonough Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525

Questions? We're on (541) 855-5207 or
tubelore@internetcds.com.

RADIO CRAZE

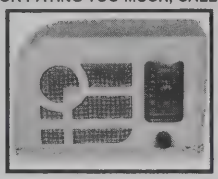
John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,450.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900 00, YELLOW & RED $3,750 00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625 00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375 00, YELLOW $425 00, RED $1,200 00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300 00, GREEN $2,500 00,
DARK RED $2,700 00, BLUE $6,850 00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500 00, GREEN $1,150 00, RED $1,650 00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500 00, LT GREEN $1,750 00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200 00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500 00, YELLOW & RED $3,100 00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700 00, MAROON & YELLOW $950 00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150 00, PEA GREEN $1300 00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550 00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675 00, YELLOW & RED 1,350 00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450 00**HALSON ANY COLOR**
$1,500 00 TO $5,000 00**MOTOROLA 50XC** ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750 00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000 00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250 00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW &
TORT $1,500 00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850 00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900 00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600 00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700 00,
SAND 950 00, RED 1,450 00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00, EMERSON 520 $50 00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500.00,
DARK RED $2,700.00, BLUE $6,850.00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500.00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700.00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150.00, PEA GREEN $1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR
$1,500.00 TO $5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW & TORT
$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 $50.00

Classified Ads On-Line

at

www.antiqueradio.com

★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site
for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.
Now including photo classified ads!
Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

Millennium Special
Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each
Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.
(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment, Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) $24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Millennium Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-00)

FOR SALE: Rauland Corp. U.S. Army field transceiver BC 222 #14 w/tubes, coils, schematic in case, no batteries, no microphone – Best Offer over $150 + s&h. M. Wittman, #1 Ridgewood Ave., Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034. E-mail: MacWitt@aol.com

FOR SALE: Rockola jukebox, Model 425, external FC, mechanics look good, not tested – $250 or BO. Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085. (440) 563-3009. E-mail: jech@alltel.net

FOR SALE: Mallory Yaxley Radio Service Encyclopedia, contains a fantastic amount of information on pre-WWII radios – $20 plus $3. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@ligtel.com

FOR SALE: Drake twins, excellent w/manuals & speaker/power supply Model R-4B/T-4XB – Make Offer. Claude Chafin, N0FMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Browning visual frequency monitor – $75. Signal Corps frequency meter, BC 221 AK, mounted in cabinet with DC miliampere panel, calibration book MC 177 AK included – $95. Following items no shipping. Cabinet speakers (2), cabinet 25" high, 15 1/2" wide, 14 1/2" deep, speaker custom designed for McGee by CTS, 10" woofer with two tweeters, crossover network, home brew cabinet in good condition – $25 for pair. AK Kiel table, complete with Model 55 chassis and speaker, works, cabinet top needs some work – $250. AK Type L chassis and speaker, front panel complete with knobs, works, tubes not included – $55. Dick's Radio Days, Dick Desjarlais, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: Dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Sams record changer, wire & tape recorder service manuals Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6. Mark Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089. E-mail: mercury@fast.net

FOR SALE: Novelty radios: N.I.B. WD-40 Can; replica Rocket Crystal – $30 each, shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

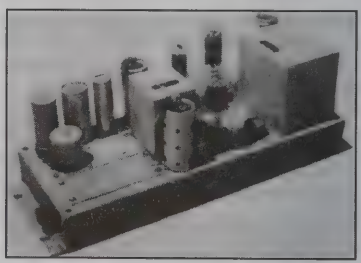
FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott, Magnavox, Zenith, Philco, etc. Professional audio. Disk recorders. Attending Rochester. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835. eBay: rvandyke

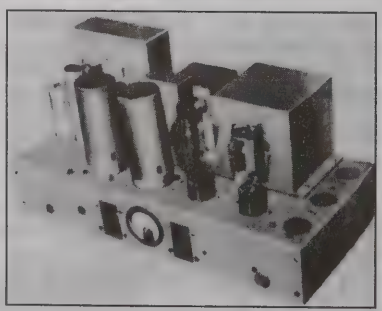
FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: GE Art Deco GD60 – $75. Motorola 6X1 w/ chrome base – $75. GE 401 – $40. RCA 66X1 AM/SW – $55; RCA 8R71, black Bakelite case & back – $75; RCA 16X14 AM/SW with push-buttons – $65. Philco 42-335 rare – $75. Emerson L122 Deco – $50. Lafayette AM/2 SW #D33 w/tuning eye & tennite bezel & knobs – $60. Westinghouse WR222 – $65. Fada 209 – $75. CBS Columbia solid white Bakelite #5165, rare – $75. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdm2000@aol.com

FOR SALE: National NC-46 – $175; 1-10 – $175. Clegg Thor 6 – $245. Gonset VFO – $75. Collins millitary receiver – $95. Hallicrafters S-108 – $135. Swan ST-1 tuner – $145. Free list! Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: 1950 Philco 12" table TV #50-T1404, clean, original, untested – $20, pick up only. Rich Stamer, Sounds Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave, Collingswood, NJ 08108. (856) 869-0238. Fax: (856) 869-6880





Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

WANTED: Console case for Midwest no. A-16, B-16, D-16, K-16 or PR-16 for year 1935. Also Midwest consoles. James Coohey, 406 Clarke Dr., Dubuque, IA 52001-4431. (319) 582-2267

WANTED: For Zenith chassis 5905: wiring diagram, 6T5-G or 6U5 tube. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

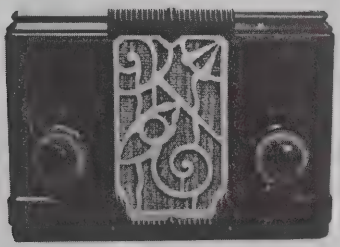
It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=SEP00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Idler wheel for Zenith Cobramatic phono or can you resurface mine? Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965, or call: (608) 253-9855 after 9 pm CST

WANTED: Driver for Amplion AR19 horn, driver for large Adventurer ship speaker. Don Hovde, 1000 Ashland Ave., Apt. 2, St. Paul Park, MN 55071. (651) 459-9135

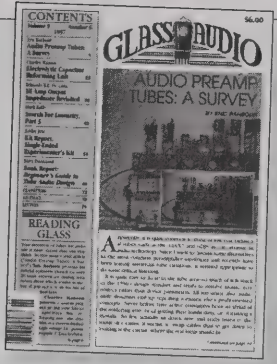


WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Crosley 4-29 for parts. Gordon Emry, N38 115 Sheets Rd., Elk, WA 99009. (509) 292-2182

WANTED: Zenith 25 tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. **FOR SALE:** Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. 15 E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios – Call. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, Tues.-Fri. 8 am- 5 pm, Sat. 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Vintage telephone answering machines, pre-standard cassette type: Ansafone, Ipsophon, Code-a-phone, etc. Randy Liebermann, 2820 Lee Oaks Pl. #102, Falls Church, VA 22046-7339. (703) 560-5790. E-mail: lunarcity@aol.com



GLASS AUDIO

Vacuum tubes for Audio are back ...

and they sound better than ever!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com
Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for Addison 2, Atwater Kent 145, Arvin 544, Automatic Tom Thumb, Emerson 375, 400, 520, GE L570, Fada 1000, National 240D, Northern Electric 5000, Zenith 7G605, and hundreds of others – $15 and up. Doyle Roberts, HC 63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Cobra 139 ssb home base transceiver w/ microphone, antenna meter, works excellently – Best offer over $100 + s&h. M. Wittman, #1 Ridgewood Ave., Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034. E-mail: MacWitt@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radio books & unusual vacuum tubes. Send SASE for list. Joe Duffin, 4W Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057

FOR SALE: New RCA radio - $75. Riders vol. 5,6,9 - $60 plus S&H. Harold Graves, Jr., 6500 Cougar Dr., Nashville, TN 37209. (615) 356-6811

FOR SALE: Riders Volumes 1-20, 1-5 is abridged, with indexes – $300 plus shipping. Ron Manning, 133 E. Huisacne St., San Antonio, TX 78212. (210) 734-6831. E-mail: ronnmeg@gateway.net

FOR SALE: (37) albums of classical 78s in good shape – $10 for all. Pick up only. Mike Kitner, 735 Factory, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 249-3851. E-mail: mikemech@cvn.net

FOR SALE: Tune in, listen up and get in the groove, on the air, live from the original Department 56 Snow Village collection it's WSNO AM 560, a peek at a 50s style radio station complete with a 3D scene thru the front window of the DJ spinning the discs and taking requests, lighted call letters on the front of the build and flashing light on the AM tower, a must for every collector, limited supplies – $75 plus shipping. As usual our 54 page literature list is available. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Radiola AR-812 and 60, complete with tubes, good condition – Best Offer over $100 ea. Ray Miner, 1215 B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: National communication receiver NC 173, tan metal cabinet, all complete and original with manual – $225. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdm2000@aol.com

FOR SALE: Two Philco cathedrals Model M60 and 61 in good working cond. – $385 ppd. Ray L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: (1) Emerson M-706 Bakelite, red; (1) Emerson M-517, red exc cond. both – $120. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Skyfone Model CA-2. Aircraft, navigation plus one comm. freq., working when replaced in the 60s – $50 plus S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE: Several used 6KV6; 6LF6, 6JR6, 6JT6A, 6JE6C tubes, all test good – $20 ea. J.C. Toms, 1074 Spring Bay Rd., East Peoria, IL 61611

FOR SALE: Craftsman 15 tube AM-FM tuner-preamplifier, missing model plate, chrome GC, electronics EC – $250 or BO. Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085. (440) 563-3009. E-mail: jech@alltel.net

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	$300.00	845	$125.00	5692-Red (Red	$30.00	V201A	$24 00
300B WE	$350.00	211/VT4C	$75.00	Base)		171-A	$20 00
Engraved base on above adds	$50.00	6CD7/EM34	$24.00	6SN7GT-B (Full	$4.00	282	$14 00
274A WE	$175.00	EM35	$20.00	base, USA only)		WD-11	$70.00
274B WE	$150.00	2A3	$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	$10.00	01A (ST)	$15 00
275A WE	$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	$75 00	12SX7GT	$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	$5 00
310A/B WE	$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	$10.00	6JEC6/6LQ6	$17.50	31	$4.00
262A/B WE	$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European, USA)	$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	$25.00	864	$12 00
348A WE	$50 00	7868	$16.00	20LF6	$27.50	6A8	$4 00
417A WE	$15.00	6A3	$12.00	6JS6C	$20.00	6A8G	$5 00
420 WE	$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	$30.00	6KD6	$15 00	6A8GT	$2 50
421A WE	$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	$30 00	6KV6	$12.00	83V	$5 00
437A WE	$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex, B.B.)	$25.00	6LR6	$14.00	6F8GT	$5 00
412A WE	$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	$10.00	21JS6A/23JS6	$8.00	6V4/EZ80	$2 00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	$40.00	12AT7	$15.00	27LF6	$18.00	41-ST	$3.00
6BQ5_EL84	$8.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		40KG6A/PL519	$3.00	5Y4G	$2.50
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele,Mullard, Amperex B.B.)	$12 00	12AT7 (RCA)	$4.00	6JU6	$5.00	6386	$16 00
		12AU7A	$15 00	8950	$35 00	6072-A	$4 00
6V6GT	$6.00	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex B.B.)		M-2057	$50 00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	$40 00	12AU7A (RCA)	$5.00	8908	$35.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	$25 00	6DJ8	$12 50	42KN6	$3.00		
7189A	$12.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		31LQ6	$7.00		
7027A	$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	$8.00	6KN6	$6.00		
7591A	$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	$10.00	X201A/301A	$15.00		

B.B. - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken

USED TUBES

300A WE $150.00	437A WE $15.00	2A3 Single Plate $50 00	6KV6 $8.50	V201A $12.00
300B WE $175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only) $20 00	6A3 $5 00	6LR6 $7.00	171-A $10 00
Engraved base on $50.00 above adds	8417 $10.00	6JE6C/6LQ6 $6 00	21JS6/23JS6 $4.00	282 $12 00
	7591A $18.00	6LF6/6MH6 $14.00	8950 $25.00	WD-11 $39 00
275A WE $45.00	845 $50.00	20LF6 $14 00	M-2057 $36 00	01A (ST) $8.00
310A/B WE $7.50	211/VT4C $15.50	6JS6C $4 00	8908 $17.50	30 (Must say 30) $3 00
421A WE $8 00	2A3 $12.00	6KD6 $4 00	X201A/301A $7 50	

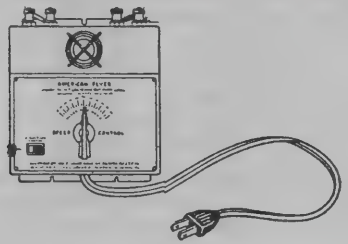
We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W.Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Philco consoles with remote & phonographs 41-616P, 42-1016. Can pickup at Rochester. Greg Bogantz, 204 Riva Ridge Rd., Fairview, NC 28730. (828) 628-1283. E-mail: gbogantz@home.com

WANTED: Traid A9/10/11/12J, HS-1. Stancor PSO/PCO/150. Conax. **FOR SALE:** Hearing aids, send SASE. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com



WANTED: Gilbert American Flyer rectiformer variable transformer which uses caged blue-glow rectifier tube, similar to picture. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct. Apt. #3, Omaha, NE 68144. E-mail: hifiaudionut@webtv.net

WANTED: Owner's, service manuals (copies) for TEAC V1RX, CX650R and V95RX. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters CN-3 or CN-5 FM converters. Hastings FM Jr. portable radio. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html

WANTED: To complete restoration of my scanning disk TV, I need a neon tube, such as Raytheon Kino Lamp. Steve McVoy, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 893-8102. E-mail: smcvoyc@columbus.rr.com

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Majestic square knobs. Call or write: John R. DeLoria, 101 Doverbrook Rd., Chicopee, MA 01022. (413) 593-1180

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

WANTED: European help finding RCA export Model 5T4 table radio. E-mail photo available. Dave Smith, PO Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

WANTED: Clean restorable chassis for Ozarka Model 95 cathedral radio. Tom Ackerman, 18828 Maple St., Carlyle, IL 62231. (618) 594-4759. E-mail: taga32@midwest.net

WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Looking for the Type A Mk III clandestine suitcase radio. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379 E-mail: hagelin@magi.com

WANTED: Detrola chairside, Detrola grandfather clock, Detrola FM, Detrola TV, Detrola black/chrome Deco. Dennis Smith, KN8H, PO Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Jackson tube checker, good – $75. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: WE xformers: 218A, 218G, & 111A. Silver Marshall coils: (2) 110A & (1) 111B plus (1) socket. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR SALE/TRADE: Bozok, Stentoran, Goodmans, speakers/enclosures. RCA, Stromberg, Zenith consoles. **WANTED:** Arborphones, Internationals, Kadettes. C. R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: WECO Model 3A electronic stethoscope (consultant's receiver), uses 30 and 34 tubes and is in a black carrying case – $500 or BO. WECO 3 tube hearing aid – $500. Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085. (440) 563-3009. E-mail: jech@alltel.net

FOR SALE: Many Langevin microphone preamps – $20,000. 100 pcs. N.I.B. Western Electric 111C repeat coils – $20,000. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 295-4418. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Books, electronics, physics, etc. Free list. Len Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: Jackson tube tester, Model 648, manuals, exc condition – $75 + shipping. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017. E-mail: sweetfifties@aol.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Zenith wristwatches. Working! Limited supply. Photo, details send SASE. Arnold Hornstein, 1929 Windy's Run Rd., Baltimore, MD 21228. (410) 744-0919

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 *(per 10)*	$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	$ 28.50 *(per 10)*	$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526

Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s

Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.

*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

FOR SALE: Changing hobbies, so will sell radio collection or trade for Catalins, cathedrals, or World War II or Korean War Jeep or other collectible car. See ad elsewhere in this issue. For list send three stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. See my web site: http://pws.prserv.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm or e-mail: Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: Sony TV Model FD40A, works, poor picture, battery and a/c – $30 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788

FOR SALE: Radak A4 amplifier – $350. Thompson V-50, excellent original – $180. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

FOR SALE: Hickok 288X sig gen, 110 kHz -160 MHz, manual – $88. List, LSASE or via e-mail. Kirk Ellis, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville NC 27863. (919) 242-6000. E-mail: kirke@goldsboro.net

FOR SALE: Ampex AG440C, 7.5/15 servo capstan, half track stereo, works fine, manual – $475. Fred Kaeppel, 23740 Fairmount Blvd., Shaker Heights, OH 44122. (216) 464-7840. E-mail: kaeppel@stratos.net

FOR SALE: Review August ad. Mitchell Lullabys – $50 ea. Regency TR4 – $250 OBO. LSASE, e-mail. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 30; Radiola 30 chassis (power supply and tuner); other Radiolas; RCA 100 speakers; Sonochorde speaker; Philco 49-906 (Bakelite AM/FM plays, nice) – $75; (2) RCA AR812s, fair – $140/both; ARRL hardcover 1980; Newark Electronics catalog 1971; Heath T-3 signal tracer; #30 tubes; N.I.B. pots and vol controls; some tube testers and misc. test gear – inquire; Motorola console, nice; Misc. consoles – inquire; parts and parts sets – inquire. **WANTED:** Grunow chassis 7B and 640, Philco 118 cathedral cabinet and 650 tombstone cabinet. Need plans/layout for workshop for reference to start plans for my own. I will be attending Rochester and can bring any of my items there. I have more, inquire. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = $17.95 **12" kit = $21.95**

10" kit = $19.95 **15" kit = $24.95**

plus $4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

TUBES WANTED

Electron Valve

431 NORTH CLEVELAND
MEMPHIS, TN 38104
Phone: 901-274-8823 • Fax: 901-274-0499
TOLL FREE: 1-888-909-8823
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball
VT-2 / 205A/B $250 NOS, $125 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $80 used
101D / 101F (TB) $185 NOS, $100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) $35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) $180 NOS, $100 used
102D / 102F (ST) $35 NOS
205D/E (TB) $445 NOS, $285 used
211A/D/E $280 NOS, $150 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $250 used
231D $65 NOS, $30 used
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
252A $1200 NOS, $700 used
261A $155 NOS, $80 used
262A/B $65 NOS, $35 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS, $180 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B $200 NOS, $130 used
275A $140 NOS, $65 used
300A $900 NOS, $675 used
300B $875 NOS, $525 used (Engraved Base)
300B $565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B $20 NOS, $12 used
331A $45 NOS, $23 used
348A / 349A $95 NOS, $45 used
350B $210 NOS, $95 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS, $15 used

TRIODES:
2A3 RCA $44 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $180 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $80 NOS, $35 used
45/245 Balloon $65 NOS, $28 used
50 Balloon $220 NOS, $120 used
VT-52 $120 NOS, $60 used
71A Balloon $28 NOS, $14 used
80/280 Balloon $32 NOS, $20 used
211 RCA /United $125 NOS
845 $200 NOS, $95 used

PENTODES:
6550 Tungsol $65 NOS
7591A $34 NOS, $18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) $40 NOS
EL34 Mullard $80 NOS, $35 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion $160 NOS, $90 used
KT88 Gold Lion $185 NOS, $80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $34 NOS, $20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA $6 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA $4 NOS
12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken $38 NOS, $15 used
12AU7 /ECC82 Telefunken $34 NOS, $8 used
12AT7 /ECC81 Telefunken $30 NOS, $6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) $40 NOS, $18 used
EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) $20 NOS, $8 used
Genalex Z-729 $20 NOS, $14 used
Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 $100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!
We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251

TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
Telefunken VF-14 $600 NOS, $400 used
Telefunken AC701K $120 NOS

OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
Telefunken V72 / V76 Mic Pre
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

FOR SALE: Have 200 radios, some complete & some parts. SASE for list. Jimmy Weaver, 1007 E. Bridges, Wynne, AR 72396. (870) 238-8328

FOR SALE: Super Zenith, 1924 desk console as shown. Audio transformers, and all 01-As check OK, but dial cord drums warped. Unique green silk coils vary coupling of RF stages as dial is tuned. Pick up only (near north junction of 5 & 405 Fwys in LA) – $600. Radio Relics, Charles Kirsten, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Sparton 557 blue mirror all orig. working – $1,950. Beautiful Philco sign 1930's exc cond. 48" W x 12" H uses 3 fluorescent lamps changes color red, blue, green – Offer. Motorola 14" B&W port. TV 50's #14B11-1B exc working – $30. Bendix 526B ivory like new complete – $45. Many Western Electric tennis ball tubes. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965, or call: (608) 253-9855 after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Zenith stereo radio FM service manuals, 19 issues RA33 to RA67 – $50. Magnavox Radio Service bulletins, chassis #s CR106 to CR233, 21 issues – $50. Eico Model 625 tube tester – $45. All + shipping. Frank Brewster, 2020 W. 5th St., Baxter Springs, KS 66713. (316) 856-3220

Got Grille Cloth?

ZENITH Emerson Philco

World's largest selection!

★ 12 Philco patterns
★ 8 Zenith patterns
Y2K compliant
★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
★ Plus many other generic patterns

Send $3 for cloth sample sheets to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
see them on the web @
www.grillecloth.com
email: john@grillecloth.com

FOR SALE: Pilot T601 FM tuner. Zenith Royal 3000-1. Oil filled, H.V. filter capacitors. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: Electronic & hi-fi magazines of the 1960's. Various titles. 1954 RCA Color TV Course. Peter Vetryon, [?] 21-3rd Ave., Pelham, NY 10803-1424. (914) 738-4754

FOR SALE: Zeniths: A500, H500, 3001, H725, K510, 6G-601D, M730. Fada 790. Airline 1BR513A. SASE. Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

FOR SALE: Mod 15 Brunswick, circa 1930, complete, pickup only – $275. AM/FM Archer Radio horn Mod 12-200 novelty – $28. Hallicrafters R46 speaker w/ orig. transformer on back of speaker – $85. A huge RCA Bakelite, Mod 68R1, AM/FM, nice case – $95. Motorola 65X11-A w/back – $75. Radio and TV circuit book, by Coyne – $18. Novelty radio that looks like the word Radio, red plastic with WPAY on front – $35. Japarc 8-track player w/carrying handle, AC/DC – $25. Philco 37-610 parts – Call or e-mail. Knight Span Master w/Lincoln Knight headset – $50. (10) 2-packs of new blank 8-track tapes in wrappers – $20 all; or – $3 each. Johnson Messenger 132, telephone type CB – $55. GE Mod 203 – $55. Panasonic RX1220 AM/FM/cass. – $30. JVC AM/FM/SW1&2 – $85. Volkswagon/Audi, original equip. Gamma Radio AM/FM/cass. – $50. 1964 RCA tube manual, 608 p. – $18. Sansui Quartz Synthesizer DC Servo receiver, R-992, Japan – $65. JVC JT-V11G FM/AM stereo tuner – $40. BIC Mod T.05M, stereo cassette deck, Japan – $45. Scott 800B, AM/FM/SW, two eye tubes – $230, pickup only. Heathkit original assembly manuals, Mod HW12A – $15; Mod MT1, Cheyenne Transmitter – $16; Mod HX10 Marauder transmitter – $22. RMS local-distant switch, Mod LDS – $12. RCA BP-10, rectangular metal radio – $40. Heathkit condenser checker, Mod C-2, no probes, good eye – $35 OBO. Panasonic 8-track AC, small wood – $20. Silvertone 8620 – $45. Knight FM receiver, K6220 – $30. Arvin Mod 68, chassis RE26, all or parts – $45. Emud Jr. 196, Germany, AM/FM – $45. GE L740 – $45. Emerson 505A – $55. Silvertone 6-transistor, Mod 1207 coral w/CD marks and leather case – $48. Knight Rider car radio, 1982, plays – $30. Emerson FL-715 Bakelite – $55. Old homebrew radio, as is, has all knobs – $25. Windsor Rolls Royce car radio, needs three wheel covers – $20. 1931 Rolls Royce, gold metal, with black plastic, novelty car radio – $60. (2) Frost Jones headsets, 1500 Ohm – $20 each. Brandes headset, no cord – $12. Shure microphone, SM96, 2000 ohm condenser – $40. Elements of Electronics, Hickey, 549 p. – $18. Radio Engineering Handbook, 945 p. – $18. Radio Operating Questions and Answers, circa 1929, 267 p., HB – $18. Arvin FM only, Mod 30R12 – $20. Astatic mike, Mod 335H-7 – $25. Parting out NC300 will sell knobs as one unit. GE Mod 100, circa 1946 – $40. RCA 96T5, works – $65. T-O 3000, parts. National NC57, parts. S41-G and Ecophone, parts and knobs. Hallicrafters S-40, S-77, and SX-100 parts. Have dial belts. Essentials of Radio, 1948, 806 p., nice hardback – $35. All of the above + S&H. Also, see ad in June p. 54 and July p. 46 for more items. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

WANTED: Blonder-Tongue Ultraverter, metal cabinet version only. No plastic cabinet models, please! Mark Nelson, AJ2X, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736

WANTED: Power unit for Atwater Kent radio #45, must be good, no shorts/correct amp draw. Dennis Lupyon, 6058 Phillips-Rice Rd., Cortland, OH 44410. (330) 637-9319, call after 6 pm EST

WANTED: Knob and plate for 1925 Grebe Synchrophase. **FOR SALE:** Misc. Send SASE. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Power supply for American Bosch Model 29 (Bunis 2, p. 20), like Model 28. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

WANTED: Yaesu FP-800HD P/S. Reasonable cash price or swap FP757 P/S plus difference. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (248) 642-7673

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Model 60-T Treasure, must be in good working condition. Arnie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

WANTED: Jensen electro-dynamic, auditorium, concert, and PM (permanent magnet) speakers. Also speakers by Altec, Western Electric, ERPI, Lansing, IPC, Heathkit and JBL. A.R. OConnell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: Karas retard coils; Sorber brand radios, any information or leads on Sorber. Dale Davenport, 622 S. 18th St., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 785-4929, eves.

WANTED: Big quad receiver built by JVC or Pioneer with joystick and oscilloscope. Tim James, 17365 S.E. Walta Vista Dr., Oak Grove, OR 97267. (503) 653-0407

WANTED: Scott Philharmonic radio, chassis, speaker or cabinet. Peter Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689

WANTED: Audio Development Company (ADC) output transformer type 314C. Michael Kruger, 152 N. Twelfth Ave., Upland, CA 91786. (909) 946-6708. E-mail: itismicha@netzero.com

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 + $12 shipping

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

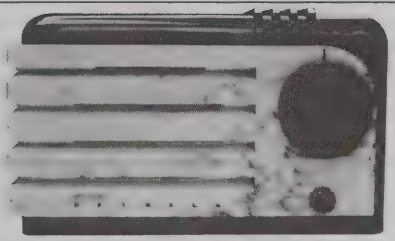
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422

WANTED: Military FL8-A filters, ART-13 xmtr, any radar stuff and Globe King 500 xmtr. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Test Equipment: Sencore solid state scope wideband, Model 148A, works well, w/book & diagram – $100; Weston VOM Model 663 in original wood case – $30; RCA VOM Model WV 38A – $35; Sencore GC 12 dot/bar generator – $20; B&K Model 1245 dot/bar generator – $20. Scanners: Bearcat Model 4, L-H-U bands – $25; Bearcat Programable Model 220 only, needs repair – $15. Atwater Kent Model 72 front panel and chassis – $50. Hallicrafters Model 33D shortwave radio – $75. Philco 70 and 90 parts. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Advent 402 speakers single or pair. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (416) 493-6962. E-mail: prosen@idirect.com

Craig L. Graybar Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390

SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes

1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR TRADE: Nice Cleartone (Cincinnati) brass panel Model 60. **WANTED:** Model 80. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. (978) 597-6623

FOR TRADE: RCA Redbooks 1936 and 1937 for 1930 and earlier, 1941, or 1942. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

FOR TRADE: Graflex Stereo-Graphic, 35mm, 3D camera, case, flash, GE meter, for pristine white Zenith Royal 500H (oval speaker). C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FREE: Schematics & the new QSL Museum, now open. See www.joes.com/home/Radiorelic (capital R) for details. Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656

SERVICES: Quality radio schematics, Rider/Sams 1920-70 – $3 ppd. Give make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Any glass or plastic dial cover – $14. Installation – $5. Send bezel, tracing if it has none. New tube and adapter for 6E5, 6U5, 6G5 or 1L6 – $16. Save 10-15 watts, solid-state 5Y3/5U4 – $6. 6H6 – $5. 83 for Hickok testers – $7. All postpaid. Bill Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike St., St. Charles, MO 63301. (636) 949-2210. E-mail: dialcover@webtv.net

SERVICES: Radio schematics/service data. U.S., Canadian, Australian receivers. $2.50 plus #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 597-2201. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Antique radio repair. All tube-type radios. Tony LeDoux, 206 Arapahoe, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-8669. Toll-free: (877) 319-0544

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person, offering affordable, professional services, calibration and technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** New beautifully master-crafted, all wood carrying cases for your Hickok tube testers. Manual for Hickok and military test equipment. Complete line of parts and accessories. Refurbished, calibrated, and guaranteed Hickok and military test equipment. **WANTED:** Repairable Hickok and military test equipment. **MESSAGE:** Providing service that satisfies for 55+ years. Thank you for your continued support and patience. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. Fax: (419) 793-4036. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net

SERVICES: Schematics for most American radios. 1920s-1960s. LSASE and $3 ea. Money refunded if unavailable. Antique Radio Schematic Service, 13911 Kensington Pl., Houston, TX 77034

MESSAGE: International Jack Benny Fan Club now reorganizing. SASE or e-mail for info. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: jacksgang@lycos.com

MESSAGE: VM audio enthusiasts buys and sells parts for Voice of Music. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478 0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

MESSAGE: Send now for the World's Premier 78 rpm & Cylinder Record Auction Catalog. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

MESSAGE: Ads in A.R.C. work! I advertised for a rare second audio for my Federal Model 61 and also an upscale horn speaker to go with same. Got both items in great condition from a fine fellow in Saskatchewan, Canada. With patience and A.R.C., you can find anything! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982

HELP: Need good Xerox of Magnavox R3 Model C horn speaker base bottom. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel St., Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (660) 726-3038

HELP: If anyone out there happens to own a Crocker-Wheeler crystal set (Ampere, N.J.) could you get in touch with me? I'd like to compare the wiring on the back side of the panel. Some of mine is missing! Please drop me a line or call. Anyone got one? Thanks. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

HELP: In locating RCA HF-8 console. Page 153 Pre-War Consoles by Stein. Dan Gutowski, PO Box 142, Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

HELP: Need schematic for RCA/W. Germany Mod 67 QR 73 FM-W. William J. Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

HELP: Need tube test chart for General Electric TC 3A tube tester. Jerry Gilchrist, 2145 Sugar Valley Rd., Ohatchee, AL 36271. (256) 892-0703, call after 6 pm CST

HELP: How do I polish a Philco Predicta plastic screen? Roland Frolund, 1265 Linn Ct., Turlock, CA 95380. (209) 668-1959. E-mail: acatalin@aol.com

HELP: Need operating manual also schematic for Concord Model 555 ser# 1962 reel-to-reel recorder. Alex Guiliani, 503 W. Burton St., Gillespie, IL 62033. (217) 839-3259

THANKS!

Thanks for suggesting A.R.C. to your friends.

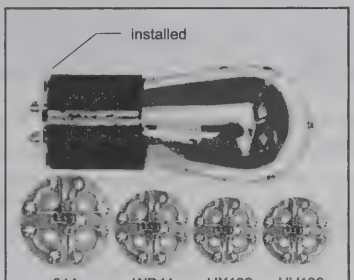
Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers?

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask us to send a friend a free sample copy.

Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!

Radio Restoration Parts



Model #	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130 , UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

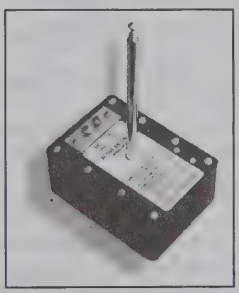
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only $50

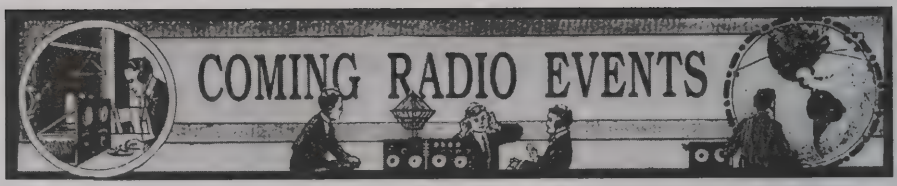
Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995



CALIFORNIA – Sep. 2

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET & POT LUCK PICNIC

Fairfield, CA – Western Railway Museum

9 am

Please respond if you will be attending

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON – Sep. 2

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Sep. 3

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

ONTARIO – Sep. 6

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room – 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market
8 pm: Meeting

Presentation: Restoration of a Silver Marshall 710

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Sep. 6

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

NEW YORK – Sep. 6-9

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 39TH HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott Hotel
Easy access from New York State Thruway (I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport
(716) 359-1800 – Theme: Crosley

4-day, 3-acre Antique Radio Flea Market

Sep. 6 – Wed.
6 am: Flea Market
8 am-5 pm: Book Fair
11 am-Noon: AWA Members' Forum
1 pm: Hallicrafters-A History of the Company & the Ascent of the BC-610, Robert Grinder
2:30 pm: News for the Shortwave Listener, Bart Lee
4 pm: Key & Telegraph Seminar, Tom Perera
7:30 pm: Beginner's Program-Evolution of the Broadcast Receiver, Marc Ellis

Sep. 7 – Thur.
6 am: Flea Market
8 am-5 pm: Book Fair
9 am: Communication Equipment Auction
10:30 am: Crosley and Super Power Station WLW, Charles Stinger
Noon: Ladies Lunch
1 pm: Those Few Companies Still Manufacturing Vacuum Tubes, Lud Sibley & TCA Members
8 pm: Vacuum Tube Auction

Sep. 8 – Fri.
6 am: Flea Market
8 am-5 pm: Book Fair
8:15 am: Annual Sightseeing Excursion
9 am: Paper Collectibles Auction
10 am-Noon: General Auction
11 am-Noon: Equipment Contest
1 pm-4:30 pm: General Auction
1 pm-5 pm: Equipment Contest
3:30 pm: Review OT Amateur Operation, Mike Raide & Bob Raide
7 pm: Crosley Historical & Top Awards Banquet
9 pm-11 pm: Equipment Contest

Sep. 9 – Sat.
6 am-11 am: Flea Market
8 am: Book Fair
9 am: The 32-Volt DC Farm Lighting System, Dale Godwin
10:30 am: The Museum of Radio & Technology An Overview, Lloyd McIntyre
Noon: Finale Luncheon
2 pm-4 pm: AWA Museum Open

Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
Secretary's phone – (607) 739-5443

[If you can go to only one meet, make it to this one. Editor]

ARKANSAS – Sep. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEVADA – Sep. 7

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Sunset Road Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Sep. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 9

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO FEST MEET

Valencia, CA – Valencia Travel Village
27961 Hwy. 126

6 am-11 am

Info: Jerry Simpson – (661) 251-7829
Phil Rheinschild – (805) 583-1121

OKLAHOMA – Sep. 9

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Sep. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 10

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SE QUEENSLAND GROUP – MEETING

Call for Time & Location

Info: Ray Slater – (07) 3207 5294

COLORADO – Sep. 10

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO – VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

ENGLAND – Sep. 10

VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY FAIR

Blackpool – De Vere Hotel

9 am-4 pm

Info: John McGlynn & Brian Chesters
Tel: 01253 300100 – brian@blackpool.net

MASSACHUSETTS – Sep. 10

SOUTHEASTERN MASS. AMATEUR RADIO ASSOC. – FLEAMARKET

S. Dartmouth, MA – SEMARA Clubhouse
54 Donald St.

9 am-1 pm

Info: Bill Miller – (508) 996-2969
billmiller@netzero.net

NEW MEXICO – Sep. 10

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Your Best Restoration Project, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

WASHINGTON

THE BELLINGHAM ANTIQUE RADIO MUSEUM

Bellingham, WA – 1315 Railroad Ave.

Wed.-Sat. – Noon-5 pm

Info: (360) 671-4663 – www.antique-radio.org

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Sep. 2 – CA, Fairfield – CHRS Swapmeet
Sep. 2 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Sep. 3 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Sep. 6 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting
Sep. 6 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Sep. 6-9 – NY, Rochester – AWA Meet
Sep. 7 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Sep. 7 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Sep. 8 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Sep. 9 – CA, Valencia – SCARF Meeting
Sep. 9 – NY, Saratoga Springs – Hamfest
Sep. 9 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Sep. 9 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Sep. 10 – Australia, SEQ – HRSA Meeting
Sep. 10 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Sep. 10 – England, Blackpool – Vintage Tech. Fair
Sep. 10 – MA, S. Dartmouth – SEMARA Fleamarket
Sep. 10 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
Sep. 10 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
Sep. 10 – OH, Tallmadge – BARPC Summer Picnic
Sep. 11 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Sep. 12 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Sep. 12 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Sep. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Sep. 12 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Sep. 12 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Sep. 14– AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Sep. 16 – Australia, Victoria – HRSA Auction
Sep. 16 – CT, E. Hartford – VRCM Swap Meet
Sep. 16 – TX, Houston– HVRA Basic Elec. Seminar
Sep. 16 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meeting
Sep. 16 – TX, Kyle – TARC Meeting
Sep. 16-17 – AK, Anchorage – Hamfest
Sep. 17 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA Gen. Mtg.
Sep. 17 – England, Birmingham – NVCF
Sep. 17 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting
Sep. 17 – MN, St. Louis Park – NARC Meeting/Swap
Sep. 17 – MO, St. Louis – ARCH Radiofest 2000
Sep. 17 – WA, N. Seattle – PSARA Meeting
Sep. 18 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meeting
Sep. 19 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Sep. 20 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Sep. 20 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Sep. 21 – NY, Goshen – HARPS Meeting
Sep. 22-23 – GA, Alpharetta – SARS Fall Swap Meet
Sep. 22-23 – TX, Houston – HVRA Mega Auction
Sep. 23 – IA, Marshalltown – Harris Auction
Sep. 23 – ME, Lincoln – Hamfest
Sep. 23 – NJ, Hightstown – NJARC Swap Meet
Sep. 23 – PA, Brentwood – PARS Meeting
Sep. 23-24 – VA, Virginia Beach – Hamfest
Sep. 24 – British Columbia – CVRS Meeting
Sep. 25 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Sep. 26 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Sep. 30 – PA, Klecknersville – Public Auction
Oct. 1 – MD, Davidsonville – MAARC/RHS Picnic/Auction
Oct. 1 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Oct. 1 – WI, Hubertus – WARC Swap Meet
Oct. 4 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting
Oct. 4 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Oct. 5 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Oct. 5 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Oct. 7 – Australia, Sydney – HRSA Meeting
Oct. 7 – CA, Pismo Beach – CHRS/SCARS Meet
Oct. 7 – MI, Vermontville – Auction

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Oct. 7 – OR, Hillsboro – NWVRS Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 7 – TN, Nashville – MCVR Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 7 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Oct. 8 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
Oct. 9 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Oct. 10 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Oct. 10 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Oct. 10 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Oct. 10 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Oct. 10 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Oct. 12 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Oct. 13 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Oct. 14 – Australia, NSW – HRSA Meeting
Oct. 14 – IN, Greenfield – IHRS Fall Foliage Meet
Oct. 14 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Oct. 14 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Oct. 14 – TX, Houston– HVRA Basic Elec. Seminar
Oct. 15 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Meeting
Oct. 19 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA Gen. Mtg.
Oct. 21 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet
Oct. 21 – WV, Huntington – MRAT Fall Show & Auction
Oct. 21-22 – OH, Akron – BARPC Annual Show
Oct. 22 – TX, Schertz – TARC Meeting
Oct. 28 – KS, TBA – MAARC Auction
Oct. 28 – NC, Jamestown – CC-AWA Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 29 – IL, Olney – Eric's Auction
Nov. 10-12 – TX, Irving – VRPS/AWA Convention

See expanded listing for many of these events

NEW ZEALAND – Sep. 10

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay
1 pm
Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

OHIO – Sep. 10

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB – MEETING

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Rd.
1:30-4:30 pm
Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

NEW YORK

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION ELEC. COMMUNICATION MUSEUM

Bloomfield, NY– Village Green
Rts. 5 & 20 – (716) 657-6260
May 1-Oct. 31 – Sunday, 2 pm-5 pm
Jun. 1-Aug. 31 – Saturday, 2 pm-4 pm
Jul. 1-Aug. 31 – Wednesday, 7 pm-9 pm
Closed Holidays
Info: Ed Gable, Curator, AWA Museum,
187 Lighthouse Rd., Hilton, NY 14468

GEORGIA – Sep. 11

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "S" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Sep. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS
MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Sep. 12

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Sep. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Table Radios, etc.
Discussion: Cabinet Restoration Part II

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Sep. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB
MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

TEXAS – Sep. 12

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING – PROGRAM – AUCTION

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

ARKANSAS – Sep. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 16

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
VICTORIAN GROUP – SWAP MEET

Glen Iris – St. Andrews Uniting Church Hall
Malvern Rd. near Burke Rd.

1 pm

Info: Doug Ellis – (03) 9802 0577

CONNECTICUT – Sep. 16

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS
MUSEUM – SWAP MEET

E. Hartford, CT – VRCM Parking Lot
711 Main Street

6 am

Info: Chris Watts – cwatts@aomc.com
(860) 243-1447 – (860) 683-0496

TEXAS – Sep. 16

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.
BASIC ELECTRONICS SEMINAR

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

8 am: Breakfast – 9 am-Noon: Seminar

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

INDIANA

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
HISTORICAL RADIO MUSEUM

Ligonier, IN – Ligonier Visitors Center
2 blocks N. of US 6, US 33, & State Rd. 5

Open Tues., Wed. & Sat.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Fred M. Schultz, 800 S. Lincolnway
Ligonier, IN 46767 – (219) 894-9000

TEXAS – Sep. 16

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 10 am

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

TEXAS – Sep. 16

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING – 3 pm

Irving, TX – Senter East Building

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 17

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030 – wvwoods@netspace.net.au

MARYLAND – Sep. 17

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way, Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

MINNESOTA – Sep. 17

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET & MEMBERSHIP MEETING

St. Louis Park, MN – Pavek Museum of Broadcasting – 3515 Raleigh Ave.

10 am: Swap Meet – 1 pm: Membership Meeting

Info: Kip Wallace – (612) 544-2547

MISSOURI – Sep. 17

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS RADIOFEST 2000–SWAPMEET & AUCTION

St. Louis, MO – American Legion Hall Post 300 – 4760 Heege Rd.

7 am: Swap Meet
1 pm: Crookes Tubes Seminar
1:30 pm: Bakelite Repair Seminar
2 pm: Antique Radio Auction

Info: Joe Tauser – (636) 677-4973
joetauser@cs.com

UNITED KINGDOM – Sep. 17

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK – NEC Hall 11

10:30 am-4 pm

300+ Exhibiters – Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England
Ph: (01392) 411565 – sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

WASHINGTON – Sep. 17

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323
PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

NEW ZEALAND – Sep. 18

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 19

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER – MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

OHIO – Sep. 20

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

OHIO – Sep. 20

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb – (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

NEW YORK – Sep. 21

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

Goshen, NY – Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

GEORGIA – Sep. 22-23

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY FALL SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA – Fairfield Inn
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. – Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400
(770) 663-4000 – Special rate for attendees

Fri.: 7 pm – "No Host" dinner at a local restaurant
Sat.: 8 am-Noon – Flea Market

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713

TEXAS – Sep. 22-23

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEGA AUCTION

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
Greenbriar at Braeswood

(800) 722-1368

Fri.: 6:30 pm – Auction
Sat.: 11 am – Auction

Info: Bill Werzner – mingqi53@earthlink.net
Fax: (713) 721-5079

IOWA – Sep. 23

PRIVATE COLLECTION OF H.C. BERGSTROM–AUCTION

Marshalltown, IA – Gene Harris Antique Auction Center – 203 S. 18th Ave.

10 am

Info: Harris Auctions – (641) 752-0600
Fax: (641) 753-0226 – ghaac@marshallnet.com

Submission Deadline for Oct. issue is Sept. 5
Nov. issue is Oct. 5

NEW JERSEY – Sep. 23

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB ANTIQUE RADIO SWAPMEET

Hightstown, NJ – Hightstown Country Club

8 am-3 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

PENNSYLVANIA – Sep. 23

PITTSBURGH ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP MEETING

Brentwood, PA – Brentwood Presbyterian Church Hall – 3725 Brownsville Rd.

10 am: Flea Market
Noon: Meeting

Info: Sev Dvorsky – (412) 344-6633

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Sep. 24

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER – MEETING

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

ALABAMA – Sep. 25

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307,
Birmingham, AL 35213 – (205) 879-1191

OHIO – Sep. 26

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Presentation: Secret Life of ???
Show & Tell: Wood Cabinet Radios

Info: PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

MARYLAND

RADIO - TELEVISION MUSEUM

Bowie, MD – 2608 Mitchellville Rd.
Corner of Mitchellville & Mount Oak

Saturday & Sunday 1 pm-4 pm
And by Special Appointment

Info: (301) 390-1020 – www.radiohistory.org

PENNSYLVANIA – Sep. 30

HAHN AUCTION CO.
PUBLIC AUCTION

Klecknersville, PA – Klecknersville Fire Co.

9 am

Info: Hahn Auction Co. – (610) 837-7140
Fax: (610) 837-9451

MARYLAND – Oct. 1

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB/
RADIO HISTORY SOCIETY
PICNIC & AUCTION

Davidsonville, MD – Davidsonville Family Recreation Center – 3789 Queen Anne Bridge

10 am

Info: Ed Lyon – (301) 293-1773
lyon@fred.net

NEW YORK – Oct. 1

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

WISCONSIN – Oct. 1

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
271 Hwy. 175

7 am-10 am

Info: Dale Boyce – (414) 353-0734
10230 W. Greenwood Ter., Milwaukee, WI 53224

ONTARIO – Oct. 4

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room – 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Presentation: 1920s Vintage Amateur Radio Station

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Oct. 4

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Oct. 5

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEVADA – Oct. 5

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Sunset Road Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 7

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY GROUP – MEETING/AUCTION

Sydney – 2WS Carpark

Noon

Theme: Valve Portables

Info: John McIlwaine – 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 – J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

CALIFORNIA – Oct. 7

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC./
SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET

Pismo Beach, CA – Oceano Airport
561 Air Park Dr.

8 am-Noon

Info: Dan Steele – (805) 773-8200

MICHIGAN – Oct. 7

STANTON'S AUCTIONEERS
SPECIALIZED AUCTION

Vermontville, MI – Opera House

10 am

Info: Steven E. Stanton – (517) 726-0181
Fax: (517) 726-0060 – stantons@voyager.net

New Club Forming?

Let A.R.C. Help You Find New Members

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

OREGON – Oct. 7

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY FALL SWAP MEET

Hillsboro, OR – NG Armory
Wash. Co. Fairgrounds

Time: TBA

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

TENNESSEE – Oct. 7

MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO FALL SWAP MEET

Nashville, TN – Associated Builders & Contractors Building – 1604 Elm Hill Pike

7am-Noon: Swap Meet
10:30 am: Auction

Info: Larry Chambers – (615) 833-2448
Bob Schmitt – RWS@BraidElectric.com

WASHINGTON – Oct. 7

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW MEXICO – Oct. 8

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – TRF Radios,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

GEORGIA – Oct. 9

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "R" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Oct. 10

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Oct. 10

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Oct. 10

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Battery Radios
Discussion: 1920s Radio Restoration

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Oct. 10

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847
Havertown, PA 19083

TEXAS – Oct. 10

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – PROGRAM – AUCTION

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. ***Submission deadline – 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.***

ARKANSAS – Oct. 12

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

NEW JERSEY – Oct. 13

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 14

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA NSW NORTH COAST GROUP MEETING

Call for Time & Location

Theme: One-Valve Radios

Info: Ted Gill – 02 6653 2216

INDIANA – Oct. 14

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY FALL FOLIAGE MEET

Greenfield, IN – Riley Park
Apple St., 1/4 mi. E. of Rt. 9,
1 block N. of U.S. 40

7:30 am: Swap Meet
1 pm: Business Meeting/Election of Officers

Info: Herman Gross – (765) 459-8308
w9itt@mindspring.com

OKLAHOMA – Oct. 14

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Oct. 14

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

TEXAS – Oct. 14

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. BASIC ELECTRONICS SEMINAR

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

8 am: Breakfast – 9 am-Noon: Seminar

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

ILLINOIS – Oct. 15

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET

Elgin, IL – Ramada Inn
345 River Rd.

7 am-1 pm: Swap Meet, West Parking Lot
10 am: General Meeting, Ivy Exec. Conf. Rm.

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 – E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 19

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GENERAL MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: Eclipse Radios

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
wvwoods@netspace.net.au

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Oct. 21

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission
8-9 am: Early Admission
9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco
PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

NEVADA

VIRGINIA CITY RADIO MUSEUM

Virginia City, NV – 109 So. "F" Street

May-Oct. – daily, 11 am-5 pm
Nov.-Apr. – Call ahead for hours

Info: Henry & Sharon Rogers, PO Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 – (775) 847-9047

OHIO – Oct. 21-22

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB ANNUAL PUBLIC SHOW

Akron, OH – Chapel Hill Mall
2000 Brittain Rd.

Sat.: 10 am-9 pm
Sun.: Noon-6 pm

Info: Bob Lowry – (330) 633-5443

W. VIRGINIA – Oct. 21

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY FALL RADIO TRADER'S SHOW & AUCTION

Huntington, WV – 1640 Florence Ave.

8 am-5 pm

Info: MRAT – (304) 525-8890

TEXAS – Oct. 22

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX – VFW Hall

2:30 pm

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

KANSAS – Oct. 28

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AUCTION

Call for Time and Location

Info: John Mallery – (913) 268-7135
jmallery@kc.rr.com

N. CAROLINA – Oct. 28

CAROLINAS CHAPTER AWA FALL SWAP MEET

Jamestown, NC – City Lake Park
Greensboro High Point Rd.

7 am-Noon

Info: Brad Jones – (336) 547-1919
BandTJones@aol.com

ILLINOIS – Oct. 29

11TH ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION

Olney, IL – Eric's Auction Barn
1000 Southwest – (618) 392-2343

10 am

Info: Wayne Martin – (573) 547-4292
martinwm@brick.net

Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

RADIO CLUB LISTINGS

*CLUBS: Send antique radio club and meet information to A.R.C. for **free** listing here, as space permits. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.* ***Always send a SASE when writing to clubs!***

NATIONAL CLUB

Antique Wireless Association (AWA). Box "E", Breesport, NY 14816. Pub: *The Old Timer's Bulletin (OTB)*, quarterly. Dues: $15. National annual conference and regional meets. Museum.

REGIONAL CLUBS

Alabama Historical Radio Society (ALHRS). PO Box 26452, Birmingham, AL 35226. Julian Brook, PO Box 130307, Birmingham, AL 35213. Pub: *The Superflex*, monthly. Dues: $20. Meetings 4th Mon. evening each month but Dec., annual show/swap meet. **Don Kresge Radio Museum**, Fairfield Civic Center, 6509 E.J. Oliver Blvd., Fairfield, AL.

Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI). PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526. Art Bilski, (630) 739-1060. Pubs: *ARCI News,* semiannually, and "ARCI Update," periodically. Dues: $15. Annual August Radiofest and bimonthly swap meets.

Antique Radio Collectors Club of Ft. Smith, Arkansas (ARCCFSA). Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St., Fort Smith, AR 72904. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings, annual show.

Antique Radio Collectors & Historians (ARCH) of Greater St. Louis. Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105-3707. Dues: $12. Monthly newsletter and meetings, annual picnic/swap meet.

Antique Radio Collectors of Ohio (ARCO). John Heck, ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429. Pub: *The ARCO Code*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings, August show & auction.

Arkansas Chapter/AWA. Arkansas Antique Radio Club (AARC). Tom Burgess, PO Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219. Dues: $5. Monthly meets.

Arizona Antique Radio Club (AARC). Bill Lettow, 2025 E. LaJolla Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282-5910. Pub: The *Arizona Antique Radio Club News,* quarterly. Dues: $18. Monthly meetings, swap meets, Arizona Radio Roundup.

Belleville Area Antique Radio Club (BAARC). Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Dr., Belleville, IL 62221. Monthly newsletter. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings.

Border Amateur Radio Club. Chris Roy, PO Box 372, Derby, VT 05829.

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC). Kevin Grimm, 1716 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223. Pub: *Soundings*, bimonthly. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings, public mall show, March swap meet with PARS.

California Historical Radio Society (CHRS). CHRS, PO Box 31659, San Francisco, CA 94131. CHRS Hotline: (415) 821-9800. Steve Kushman, 4233 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94114. Pubs: *The Journal*, quarterly; *20 Years of CHRS, Hints & Kinks*, free with membership. Dues: $20. 13 events per yr.

CHRS/Sacramento Chapter. PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816-9998. Pub: *The Announcer*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Special meets, monthly meetings.

Carolinas Chapter/AWA (CC-AWA). Ron Lawrence, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106. Pub: *Radio Daze*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Quarterly swapmeets.

Central Ohio Antique Radio Association (COARA). Barry Gould, 3782 Mill Stream Dr., Hilliard, OH 43026. Monthly meetings, January Cabin Fever swap meet. Dues: $12.

Central Pa. Radio Collectors Club. Frank Hagenbuch, 1045 Bonair Dr., Williamsport, PA 17701.

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society. Ted Lewis, 6 Indian Dr., Sardinia, OH 45171. Monthly meetings.

Collins Collectors Association (CCA). PO Box 10459, Phoenix, AZ 85064. Dues: $20.

Colorado Radio Collectors (CRC). Robert Baumann, 1985 S. Cape Way, Lakewood, CO 80227. Pub: *The Flash!!*, bimonthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings/swap meets. April Show & Swap Meet and September Auction.

Cumberland Valley Radio Society (CVRS). HC-66 Box 1604, Barbourville, KY 40906. Weekly meetings, quarterly swap meets.

Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club (DVHRC). Bill Overbeck, Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083. Pub: *The Oscillator*, monthly. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings with swap meets, quarterly tailgate swaps.

East Carolina Antique Radio Club (ECARC). Bill Engstrom, 218 Bent Creek Dr., Greenville, NC 27834.

Florida Antique Wireless Group (FAWG). Paul Currie, Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766. Pub: *FAWGhorn News*, quarterly. Monthly tailgate swap meets, fall auction, & quarterly flea markets.

Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors (GBARC). c/o A.R.C., PO Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-0512. Informal org. Write to be put on mailing list. Annual meet in Feb.

Greater New York Vintage Wireless Association (GNYVWA). Chris Bacon, 52 Uranus Rd., Rocky Point, NY 11778. Pub: Meeting notices. Dues: $4. Six meets/year and monthly meetings.

Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA). PO Box 31276, Houston, TX 77231-1276. Membership info: David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581. Pub: *The Grid Leak*, monthly. Dues: $20. Monthly meetings and special regional events.

Hudson Valley Antique Radio and Phonograph Society-AWA (HARPS). PO Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Peter DeAngelo, 25 County Route 51, Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings, annual Old Time Radio & Phono Show.

Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS). 245 N. Oakland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201-3360. Pub: *IHRS Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: $15/1 yr.; $25/2 yrs. Quarterly swap meets in various areas of state.

International Antique Radio Club, World-Wide. Richard G. Brill, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. No dues.

Illinois Historical Radio Society (IHRS). Paul Johnston, 8592 N. Creek Rd., Roscoe, IL 61073

Iowa Antique Radio Club and Historical Society (IARCHS). 790 Kane St., Dubuque, IA 52001. Pub: *IARCHS Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Annual Radiofest.

Louisiana & Gulf Coast Antique Radio Club. Phil Boydston, 750 Moore St., Baton Rouge, LA 70806.

Memphis Antique Radio Club (MARC). Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa, Germantown, TN 38138. Pub: Newsletter, bimonthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings and summer swap meet.

Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC). Brenda Clark, MARC, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864-5943. Pub: *The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Annual Extravaganza and other quarterly meets.

Mid-America Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. Pub: *The Broadcaster*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Semi-annual auctions and swap meets.

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Paul Farmer, 3005 School St., Alexandria, VA 22303-2412. Pub: *Radio Age*, monthly. Dues: $20. Monthly meetings.

Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors (MSARC). Joe Zahnen, 933 Venice Rd., Knoxville, TN 37923. Pub: *Old Radio Time's*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Two meets per year.

Military Radio Collector's Group (MRCG). Hank Brown, 4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536.

Music City Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society. PO Box 22291, Nashville, TN 37202. Mary Evans, 713 Setliff Pl., Nashville, TN 37206. Pub: *Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: $15. Spring and fall swap meets.

Museum of Broadcast Communications. 78 E. Washington, Chicago, IL 60602. Dues: $30.

Nebraska Antique Radio Collectors Club (NARCC). Steve Morton, 905 W. First, N. Platte, NE 69101. Pub: Mountains 'N Plains newsletter, 6/year. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings Apr. to Oct. in W. Nebraska, annual auction in Kearney.

Nevadan Enthusiasts for Antique Radios (NEAR). Cort & Eileen Ancman, 1881 Capo San Vito Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89123. Monthly meetings.

New England Antique Radio Club (NEARC). Info: (617) 923-2665. Bob Andersen, PO Box 918, Melrose, MA 02176. Pub: *Escutcheon*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Quarterly meets & auctions.

New Jersey Antique Radio Club (NJARC). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Pl., Manalapan, NJ 07726. Pubs: *New Jersey Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly; *The Jersey Broadcaster*, flyer. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings, three swap meets/year.

New Mexico Radio Collectors Club (NMRCC). Charles Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047. Pub: *New Mexico Radio Collectors Club Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Annual Sale & Show and monthly meetings.

Niagara Frontier Wireless Association (NFWA). Gary Parzy, 135 Autumnwood, Cheektowaga, NY 14227. Pub: *NFWA Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: $9. Regional meets. Display at the Amherst Museum, Amherst, N. Y.

Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC). PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418. Pub: *The NARC Newsletter*, four/year. Dues: $10. Four meets (including 2 swap meets) per year and Radio Daze event.

Northwest Vintage Radio Society (NWVRS). PO Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379. Pub: *The Call Letter*, monthly. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings.

Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors Club (OKVRC). PO Box 50625, Midwest City, OK 73140-5625. Pub: *OKVRC Broadcast News*, monthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings, spring and fall swap meets.

Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society, Inc. (PARS). Seth Ward, 83 Ruthfred Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. Pub: *The Pittsburgh Oscillator*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Quarterly meetings, Spring Fever, and March meet.

Puget Sound Antique Radio Association (PSARA). PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125. Pub: *The Horn of Plenty*, monthly. Dues: $20. Monthly meetings & swap meets, Nov. show, & Aug. swap meet.

Radio Enthusiasts of Puget Sound (REPS). Bill Davies, 14911 Linden N., Seattle, WA 98133. Pub: *Air Check*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: $18 ($22 first year). Monthly meetings, annual Radio Showcase.

Radio History Society, Inc. (RHS). Museum and library in Bowie MD. Rusty Wallace, Membership Chair, 1205 Gladstone Dr., Rockville, MD 20851. Quarterly newsletter. Dues: $20.

Roanoke Antique Radio Enthusiasts (RARE). Frank G. Smith, WPXR-TV 38, 3819 Bloonsboro Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24503.

E. H. Scott Historical Society, Inc. (EHSHS). 3712 N. Broadway #4450, Chicago, IL 60613. Pub: *Scott News*, quarterly. Dues: $20. Manuals, parts and service, Scott Video.

Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio Knowledge (SPARK). PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429. Pubs: *The Electronic Collector* (TEC), quarterly; *SPARK Notes*, monthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings, quarterly swap meets.

Society of Wireless Pioneers. PO Box 86, Geysrvll, CA 95441. *The World Wireless Beacon*, quarterly; *Register*, bi-annually. Dues: $15.

South Florida Antique Radio Collectors. Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr., Apt. #1549, Miami, FL 33132. Dues: $25.

Southeastern Antique Radio Society (SARS). SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055. Pub: Newsletter, quarterly. Dues: $12. Spring and fall swap meets. Monthly dinner meetings.

Southern California Antique Radio Fest (SCARF). c/o Jerry's Vintage Radio, 17665-1/4 Sierra Hwy., Canyon Country, CA 91351. Three swap meets a year — January, May and Sept.

Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS). Robert Schoenbeck, 9301 Texhoma Ave., Northridge, CA 91325-2330. Pub: *California Antique Radio Gazette*, quarterly. Dues: $15. Quarterly meets in L.A. area and mini meets, two-day November meeting, annual auction.

Southern Vintage Wireless Association (SVWA). Jim Makar, 8224 Bailey Cove Rd. SE, Apt. 9, Huntsville, AL 35802. Pub: *SVWA Newsletter*, 3/year. Dues: $5. Three swap meets.

Texas Antique Radio Club (TARC). Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216. Pub: *Lone Star Waveform*, monthly. Monthly meetings.

Tidewater Antique Radio Association (TARA). Vic Johnston, 7 Hillcrest Cir., Hampton, VA 23666

Tri-State Antique Radio Club. Close to N.Y.C., all of N.J., Ct., L.I., upstate N.Y. and Pa. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. Swap meets and education.

Tube Collectors Association. PO Box 1181, Medford, OR 97501. Pub: *Tube Collector*, 6 times a year. Dues: $20.

Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS). George Potter, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. Pubs: *The Reproducer*, quarterly. *Soundwaves*, monthly between the quarterly. Dues: $13.50. Monthly meetings, spring auction, annual convention, summer swap meet.

W. Va. Chapter, AWA (AWA-WVC). Geoff Bourne, 405 8th Ave., St. Albans, WV 25177. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: $25 (includes museum membership). Quarterly meets, monthly meetings, classes.

Wisconsin Antique Radio Club (WARC). Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter., Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716. Dues: $12.

FOREIGN CLUB LISTINGS

(Dues, when listed, are for U.S. membership. A.R.C. would like to hear about other foreign antique radio clubs.)

Australia: Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA). Membership Secretary, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly, Victoria, 3149, Australia. Pub: *Radio Waves*, quarterly. Dues: $35 Australian. Monthly Meetings.

Australia: North East Vintage Radio Club. Monthly meetings at Wangaratta T.A.F.E. electronic unit. Info: Noel Meagher, 62 3149; Ian Milne, 62 5153; Rodney Champness, 62 1454 (all Benalla numbers).

Belgium: Belgische Radio Club. Francois Marschang, Kromvendreef 53, B-2900, Schoten, Belgium.

Belgium: Vlaamse Liefhebbers Van De Historische Radiotechniek (VLHR). Rudi Sillen, Limberg 31, B-2230, Herselt, Belgium. Pub: *Retro-Radio*, quarterly. Dues: $20.

Brazil: Antique Radios in Brazil. João Mello, PO Box 101, São Roque, Brazil 18130-000.

Canada: Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS). CVRS, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, British Columbia V7E 5C3. Pub: *Radio Waves*, bimonthly. Dues: $17 U.S. ($21 Canadian). Bimonthly meetings. **Alberta Chapter**, Rick Williams, Secretary CVRS Alberta, 9611 142 St., Edmonton, Alberta T5N 2M8. **British Columbia Chapter**, Fred Tutt, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7E 5C3. **Manitoba Chapter**, Bob Murray, 3216 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B1. **New Brunswick Chapter**, W.H. Gentleman, 17 Maple Cresc., Rothesay, New Brunswick E2E 2A4. **Newfoundland Chapter**, Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 4K5. **Nova Scotia Chapter**, Brian McKeigan, 4 Baird St., North Sydney, Nova Scotia B2A 2B3. **Ontario Chapter**, Bill Beaton, 79 Meadowlands Dr., Nepean, Ontario K2G 2R9. **Saskatchewan Chapter**, Roy Sawley, Box 174, Melfort, Saskatchewan S0E 1A0. **Yukon and NWT Chapter**, Hoby Irwin, 21 Hyland Cres., Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 4P6.

Canada: Range Land Collecting Club. Doug Hart, 912 7A St. S, Lethbridge, Alberta T1J 2J2.

Canada: Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio in Canada (SPARC). Bruce C.E. Russell, 220-4411 Hastings St. E, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5C 2K1. Pub: Periodic newsletters. Dues: $12. Annual open house and show, periodic shows and displays, and museum.

Canada, Ontario: London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC). Dave Cantelon, 42 Clematis Rd., North York, Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2. Pub: *LVRC Newsletter "The Loudspeaker,"* bimonthly. Dues: $15 Canadian. Six meetings yearly.

Canada, Ontario: Ottawa Vintage Radio Club (OVRC). Box 84084, 1974 Baseline Rd., Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3Y9. Pub: *OVRC*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings.

Canada, Quebec: Quebec Society for Vintage Radio Collectors (QSVRC). SQCRA, 224 Decelles, Brigham, Quebec, Canada J2K 4S5. Pub: *Radiophilie Quebec*, bimonthly.

Czech Republic: Historicy Radioclub Ceskoslovensky (HRCS). Dr. F. Perina, Prika 3495, CZ 76000 Zlin, Czech Republic.

England: British Vintage Wireless Society (BVWS). Mike Barker, 23 Rosendale Rd., West Dulwich, London, SE21 8O5, UK. Pubs: *BVWS Bulletin*, quarterly; *BVWS Newsletter*, five times/year. Dues: £25. Meetings and swap meets.

England: Eddystone User Group (EUG). C/O Graeme Wormaud, 15 Sabrina Dr., Bewdley, Worcestershire, DY12 2RJ, England. Pub. *EUG Newsletter*, 6 per year.

Finland: Radiohistorical Society of Finland. Jukka Heino, Viilarinkatu 5, FIN-87150, Kajaani, Finland. Pub: society magazine, quarterly. Meetings in October and March.

France: Association des Amis du Musée de l'Electro-Acoustique les Radiophiles Français (A.E.A.). Jean-Claude Montagné, President, 35 rue Salvador Allende, F92220, Bagneux, France. Pub: *Bulletin of the A.E.A.* Dues: $46.

France: Club Histoire et Collection Radio (CHCR). Chez Gilbert Gorin, 3 rue Capitaine H. Maizan, 80160 Plachy-Buyon, France. Pub: *Telegraphie et Telephonie Sans Fil Electricite Ancienne*, quarterly. Library. Annual May event in Riquewihr, Sept. Bar Le Duc event, meetings.

France: Rétro-Phonia. 7 rue Binaud, 33300 Bordeaux, France.

Germany: German Society of Wireless History. Prof. Otto Künzel, Belm Tannenhof 55, 7900 Ulm 10, Germany. Pub: *Funkgeschichte*, bimonthly.

Hungary: Hungarian Radio Collectors Club: Laszlo Koger, H-8900 Szekesfehervar Sajo U 9. Meetings twice a year, bi-monthly news.

Holland: Nederlandse Vereniging voor de Historie van de Radio (NVHR). Paulus Potterstraat 19, 6814 KT Arnhem, Holland.

Ireland: Irish Vintage Radio & Sound Society. Henry Moore, 9 Auburn Close, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Ireland. Quarterly newsletter. 26 weekly and six monthly meetings.

Israel: Antique Radio and Broadcasting Museum. Museum in Tel-Aviv. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel-Aviv, Israel 62192

Italy: Associazione Italiana Radio d'Epoca (AIRE). Nerio Neri, President, Via de Pellicceria 23, 52100 Arezzo, Italy. Pub: *Bollettino-Notiziario*, bimonthly.

Japan: Antique Wireless Club (AWC). Noriyoshi Tezuka, JA1NTF, Secretary AWC, 1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150, Japan. Monthly meetings and newsletter.

New Zealand: New Zealand Vintage Radio Society (NZVRS). David Crozier, 154 Grey St. Onehunga, Auckland, New Zealand 1006. *NZVRS Bulletin*, quarterly, monthly meetings. Dues: $15.

Norway: Norsk Radiohistorisk Forening (NRHF). Maridalsvn. 256, 0872 Oslo, Norway. Pub.: *Hallo Hallo*, quarterly. Dues: $40. Regular meetings every Tuesday and first Saturday of each month.

Spain: Spanish Vintage Wireless Club (Associacio Cultural Amicos de la Radio). Rei Jaume, 55, 08840 Cardedeu, Spain.

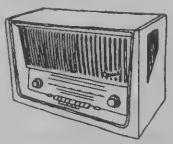
Sweden: The Radio-Historical Society in West-Sweden. Anders Carlssons, Gata 2, 417 55 Guteborg, Sweden. Pub: *Audionen.* Amateur radio station: SK6RM. Museum.

Switzerland: Club der Radio-und Grammosammler (CRGS). Claude Meylan, Muehlemattstrasse 25, CH-6004 Luzern, Switzerland. Quarterly newsletter.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

• Grundig • SABA • Telefunken • Nordmende • Philips • Siemens •
– Specializing in Repair of European Radio Sets –

The Bavarian Radio Works



Ross A. Hochstrasser
(781) 447-4299
bavarianradio@mediaone.net

40 Walnut St.
Whitman, MA 02382

MRL Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

Radio Age

Internet Sales of Antique Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Always **Auto Radio** Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up

Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099
1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040
fred@antiquecarradio.com
http://www.antiquecarradio.com

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

WANTED TO BUY:

Tube amplifiers from the 1950s and 1960s –
Marantz – McIntosh – Western Electric.
Not Working — OK
Speakers – Tannoy, JBL, Western Electric.
Cash Paid

George Stagakis
1714A 41st St.
North Bergen, NJ 07047

Tel: (201) 867-9136
Fax: (201) 867-4044
E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television
Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com — RADIO SERVICE — GN4Radios.com

Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair

Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Ken's "Antique" Electronics

We Buy • Sell • Repair
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes
Hi-fi Stereo • Auto Radios

"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"

871 River Rd
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676
FAX 541-689-6316
Email kszenith@webtv.net

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration for all vacuum tube home and auto radios.

Also, Transmitters and Rider's Schematics All work guaranteed.

22164 Fleming Ave.
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail: RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl/

---

39 years experience

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker
Repair And Reconing.
No Field Coil Repairs.
Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr.
Jackson, Mich. 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Fax: (517) 788-6558

CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS

CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

B. TURKE
PMB #270
5030 Champion Blvd. G-6
Boca Raton, FL 33496
(561) 276-3415
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.

Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.

ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007 Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

724-837-5580

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's

FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952

REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820
E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only $2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio

WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

11-6 MON -SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-9616
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator

Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

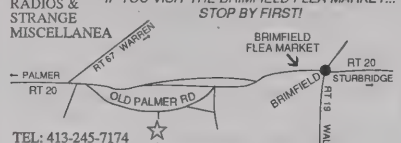
1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Buy and Sell
Don and Dorthy Gies
http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer **200A**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:
Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174
COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

Proud Member AWA & MAPS
"The Early Soundman" JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.
Satisfaction is Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES, MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION PARTS.

Honest, Friendly Advice
28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056
Specialist in Reproducer Rebuilding
E-mail: rlysndmn@rochester.rr.com

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

PR NOVELTY
VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net
www.prnovelty.com

Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

ANTIQUE RADIOS

Specializing in Horn Speakers
WANTED

DAVE CROCKER
4B Beechwood Point Dr.,
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - $90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435
e-mail: w1ry@msn.com

(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP
SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri. 8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals. We have a large selection of books on Radio and related Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or **Visit our web site: http://www.rainybooks.com**

RAINY DAY BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

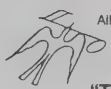
COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

Larry Bordonaro
5744 Tobias Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone (818) 786-2500 • Fax (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com



All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RadioGallery.com

QUALITY ANTIQUE TUBE RADIO & TRANSISTOR SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / Warranties Included
Big selection on the Internet at : **www.RadioGallery.com**
Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED! WW-2
Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi
Fax:011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail:takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp
1-21-4,Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company (803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette.

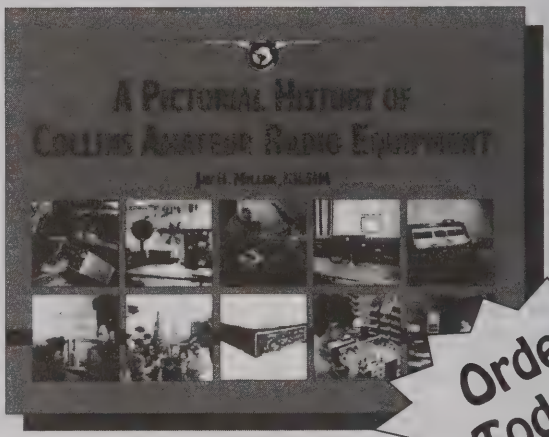
"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order.

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



Order Today!

Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages

$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

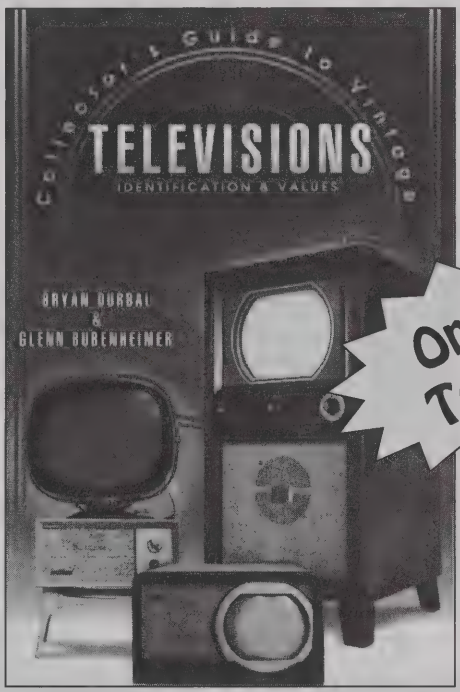
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

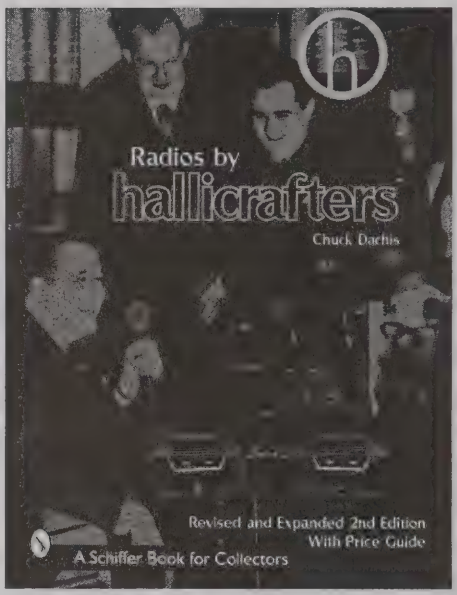
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

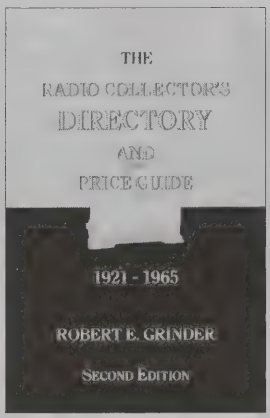
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

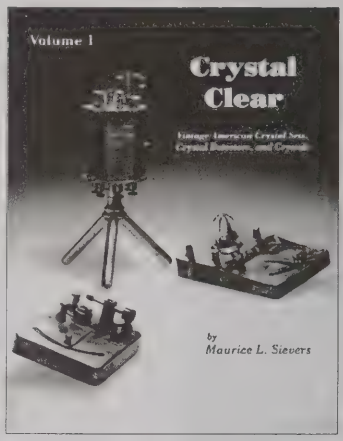
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman

840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed

All New Second Volume
600+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – $18.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

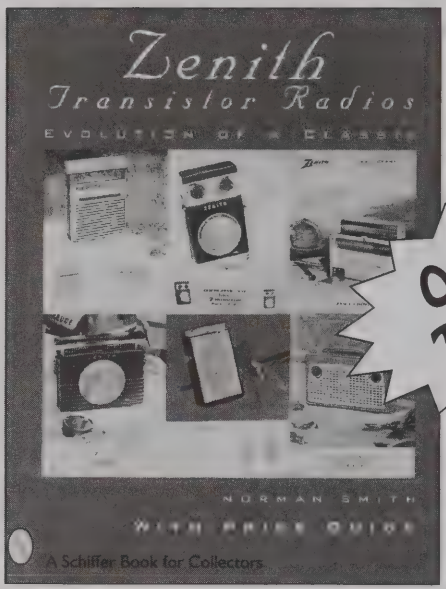
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



Order Today!

Includes *all* Zenith Transistor Radio Models from 1955 through 1965

200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide

Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings from Zenith Archives

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Jul-00)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith

Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$29.95 - Softcover

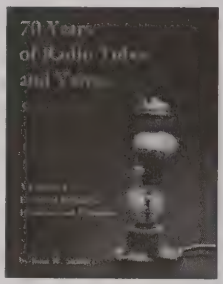
Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

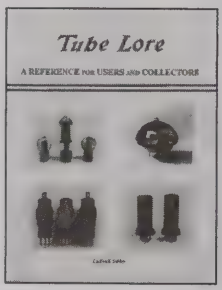
(Jul-00)

Books About Tubes



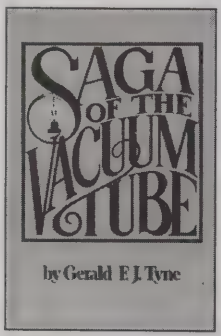
70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* — **$29.95**

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* — **$16.95**



Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* — **$19.95**

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW* — **$26.95**



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs.* — **$18.95**

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

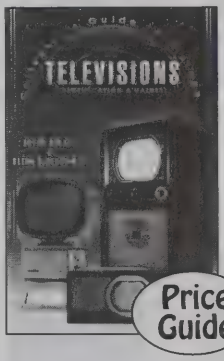
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

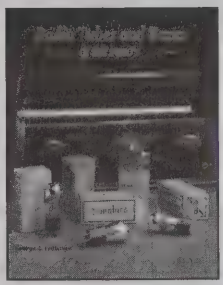
MasterCard

(Jul-00)

New Books for the Collector

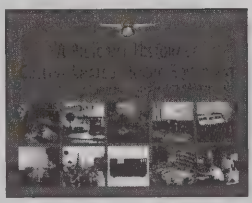


Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½", 176 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$15.95**



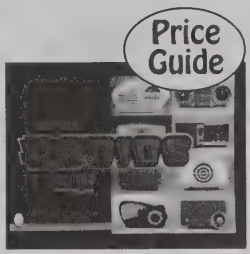
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 ½" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$26.95**

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8½"x11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW.* — **$39.95**

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 ¾". 119 pages. Hardcover.* — **$12.98**



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

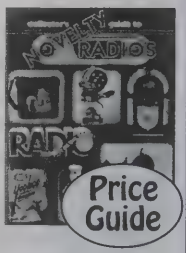
(Jul-00)

Transistor Radio Books

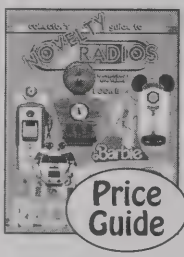
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

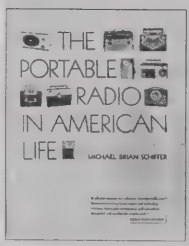


Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

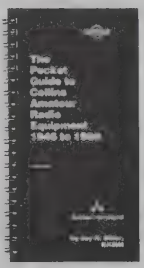
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

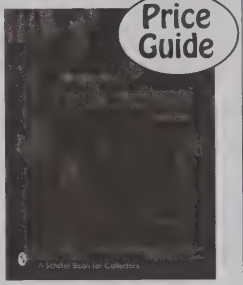
Amateur Radio Books

Communications Receivers 4th Edition *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs . 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

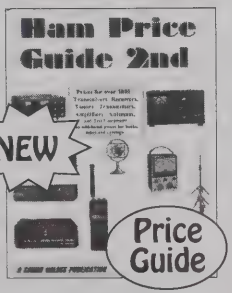


The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**



Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover.* — **$10.95**

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-00)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Vol. 6*: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* ***Vol. 7*:** *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* ***Vol. 8*:** *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ..... ***Vol. 9*:** *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* ***Vol. 10*:** *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* ***Vol. 11*:** *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers.* ***Vol. 12:*** *The Atwater Kent Radios* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00; Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00; Vol. 12 $34.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs.* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998.* $39.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* $19.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions,** Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs.* ..... **NEW $15.95**

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* $29.95

Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $11.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* ***Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* ***Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios,** Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $35.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs.* ..... **NEW $10.95**

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products,** Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages.* ..... **NEW $15.00**

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $11.90
Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75
Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs.* $10.90

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.*
Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. ..... **NEW $24.95**
Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. ..... **NEW $28.95**
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. ..... **NEW $29.95**

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair,** Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs.* $14.95

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942,** Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs.* ..... **NEW $39.95**

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape.* $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,** Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* $15.90

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** ..... (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. *266 pgs.* ..... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. *292 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages.* ..... **NEW $26.95**

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only) $64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.**, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs* $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ***Vol. 1: Admiral – Clearsonic. Vol 2:*** *Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol 3:*** *GE – Monitoradio.* ***Vol 4: Motorola – RCA. Vol 5:*** *Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol 6:*** *Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs.* $12.98

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.,** Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs..* $19.95

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1 & 2:** *7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more.* $19.95
Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5**: *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 ea. $10.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED***WANTED******WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

$$$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! $$$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	$ 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
		Bright Red	12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow	1,000
		Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
Emerson	564	Black	500
		Green	1,150
		Red	1,650
Emerson	AX-235	Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
		Black & Orange	6,000
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
		Blue & Yellow	
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
		Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	
Fada	700	Yellow	750
		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Halson		Yellow	2,500
		Green	3,500
		Red	5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow	2,000
		Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow	6,000
		Green & Yellow	6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,850
		Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
		Blue & Clear	8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow	600
		Sand	800
		Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
Sparton	Cloisonne'	Yellow Front	3,500
		Blue Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
Symphony	Name	Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com **Prices subject to change without notice!

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

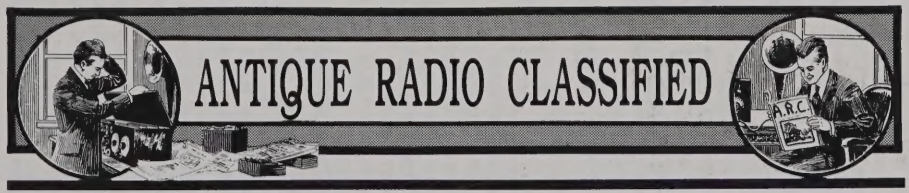
$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE SEPT. 10th
Noon Eastern Time